

# Dungeons & Dragons 3.5 Edition Index – Monsters – sorted by CR

<http://www.crystalkeep.com/d20>

Collected by Chet Erez ([cerez@crystalkeep.com](mailto:cerez@crystalkeep.com))  
October 1, 2007

Table of Contents		Page	
Aberrations .....	2	Monstrous Humanoids .....	60
Animals .....	7	Oozes .....	65
Constructs .....	14	Outsiders .....	68
Deathless .....	19	Plants .....	80
Dragons .....	20	Undead .....	82
Elementals .....	41	Vermin .....	89
Fey .....	46	Appendix .....	92
Giants .....	48	Revision History .....	92
Humanoid .....	50	Key to Sourcebooks .....	92
Magical Beast .....	53		

---

Sorted by CR. This is useful for setting up encounters.

## Aberrations

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mind Leach	(FF p217)	Aberration	Symbiote	Fine	1	0.12	Underground	Host +2 Cerebral
Psionic Sinew	(FF p218)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	2	0.12	Underground	Host +1 Cerebral
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Cerebral Hood	(FF p216)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	2	0.5	Underground	Host +1 Cerebral
Web Bird	(DU148 p094)	Aberration	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest Underground	—
Dolgrim	(Eb p282) (EbErrata)+	Aberration	—	Small	1	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Flumph	(DU118 p030)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Temp Underground	Lvl +2
Howler Wasp	(MM4 p074)	Aberration	—	Small	2	1	Combo Any Forest	—
Ixitxachitl	(MM2 p128) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Small	1	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Living Breastplate	(Eb p299)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	2	1	Underground	Host +1 Daelkyr
Mindshredder Larva	(MM3 p102)	Aberration	—	Small	2	1	Underground	—
Overseer	(DU106 p094)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Land	—
Tentacle Whip	(Eb p300)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	2	1	Underground	Host +1 Daelkyr
Tongueworm	(Eb p300)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	1	1	Underground	Host +1 Daelkyr
Yuan-ti Wretchling	(SoX p086)	Aberration	—	Med.	1	1	Warm Forest	—
Anguillian	(Storm p136)	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	3	2	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +2
Choker	(MM p034)	Aberration	—	Small	3	2	Underground	—
Dolgaunt	(Eb p281)	Aberration	—	Med.	2	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Illithocyte	(DR337 p027)	Aberration	—	Small	4	2	Underground	—
Lurking Stranglers	(MM3 p100)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	2	Underground	—
Mad Slasher	(DU124 p026) (Mini p064)	Aberration	—	Med.	4	2	Adventure	—
Mazchedeen (aka “Tunnel Hunters”)	(DU106 p091)	Aberration	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Opabiania	(DR348 p056)	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	3	2	Warm Marshes	—
Roach Thrall	(Sharn p183)	Aberration	—	Med.	3	2	Any Warm	—
Skum	(MM p228)	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Tentacle Spider	(SoX p083)	Aberration	—	Med.	2	2	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Ustilagor	(DR337 p034)	Aberration	—	Dimin.	3	2	Underground	—
Curse Cold One (aka “Gelun”)	(Sand p145)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Dustblight	(Sand p160)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Ethereal Filcher	(MM p104)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Ettercap	(MM p106)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Forests	Lvl +4
Fihyr	(MM2 p100) (3.5sup p33)+	Aberration	—	Small	4	3	Any	—
Grell	(MM2 p121) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Grick	(MM p139)	Aberration	—	Med.	2	3	Underground	—
Handlinger	(DR352 p054)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	6	3	Any	Bas-Lag
Ixitxachitl, Vampiric	(MM2 p129) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Small	2	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Lurker	(Und p094)	Aberration	—	Large	6	3	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Meenlock	(MM2 p146) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	4	3	Combo Temp Forest Underground	Lvl +4
Naga, Bright	(Mini p055)	Aberration	—	Large	5	3	Warm Mountains	—
Nothic	(Mini p065)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Runehound	(MM3 p145) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Temp Marshes	—
Rust Monster	(MM p216)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Carrion Crawler	(MM p030)	Aberration	—	Large	3	4	Underground	—
Choker, Obah-Blessed Advanced	(DU136 p060)	Aberration	—	Small	6	4	Adventure	Template – Obah-Blessed Advanced
Dolghast	(MoE p143)	Aberration	—	Med.	6	4	Underground	—
Dolgrue	(DR348 p051)	Aberration	—	Large	6	4	Underground	—
Half-Illithid Lizardfolk	(FF p090)	Aberration	Reptilian	Med.	2	4	Underground	Lvl +6
Harpoon Spider	(MM3 p080) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Large	5	4	Underground	—
Mimic	(MM p186)	Aberration	Shapechanger	Large	7	4	Underground	—
Mindshredder Warrior	(MM3 p103)	Aberration	—	Large	7	4	Underground	—
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Otyugh	(MM p204)	Aberration	—	Large	6	4	Underground	—
Snowcloak	(Frost p153)	Aberration	Cold	Large	4	4	Cold Hills	—
Urquirsh	(DR358 p062)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Small	6	4	Plane of Far Realms	—
Vivisector	(MM5 p200)	Aberration	—	Large	7	4	Any	—
Cloaker	(MM p036)	Aberration	—	Large	6	5	Underground	—
Gibbering Moulder	(MM p126)	Aberration	—	Med.	4	5	Underground	—
Howler Wasp Queen	(MM4 p074)	Aberration	—	Large	8	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Ineffable Horror	(Und p091)	Aberration	—	Large	5	5	Underground	—
Morkoth	(MM2 p152) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	7	5	Combo Any Aquatic	Lvl +3
Psurlon, Average	(MM2 p171) (3.5sup p36)+	Aberration	—	Med.	7	5	Underground	Lvl +5
Quaraphon	(MM3 p128) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	5	Combo Temp Plains Plane of Kythri	Lvl +5
Wyste	(MM2 p200) (3.5sup p37)+ (Eb p99)+	Aberration	—	Huge	5	5	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	—
Ahuizotl	(FF p014)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	7	6	Combo Any Warm Freshwater	—
Catoblepas	(MM2 p041) (3.5sup p31)+	Aberration	—	Huge	6	6	Combo Any Marsh	—
Chuul, Slime (aka “Uchuulon”)	(Storm p163)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	11	6	Underground	—
Dolgaunt, Monk 4 <sup>th</sup>	(Eb p281)	Aberration	—	Med.	6	6	Underground	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Gauth	(MM p026)	Aberration	—	Med.	6	6	Cold Hills	—
Grindylow	(DR352 p053)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	10	6	Cold Aquatic	Bas-Lag
Hook Horror	(MM2 p126) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	—	Large	10	6	Underground	Lvl +4
Mageripper Swarm	(MM4 p098)	Aberration	Swarm	Tiny	10	6	Combo Any Temperate	—
Octopin	(DU127 p059)	Aberration	—	Med.	8	6	Underground	—
Rot Reaver	(MM3 p142) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Med.	10	6	Any	—
Tall Moulder, Arachnoid (aka “Arachnoid Moulder”)	(Und p080)	Aberration	—	Large	7	6	Underground	Template – Arachnoid
Will-O'-Wisp	(MM p255)	Aberration	Air	Small	9	6	Temp Marshes	—
Wyste, Advanced	(DU146 p041)	Aberration	—	Huge	9	6	Underground	Advanced
Aboleth	(MM p008)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	8	7	Underground	—
Chuul	(MM p035)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	11	7	Temp Marshes	—
Darktentacles	(MM2 p054) (3.5sup p31)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	7	Combo Any Marsh	—
Drider	(MM p089)	Aberration	—	Large	6	7	Underground	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ettin, Hivebrood	(DU127 p031)	Aberration	Augmented Giant	Large	10	7	Any	Template – Hivebrood
Ettin, Spellwarped	(MM3 p162)	Aberration	Augmented Giant	Large	19	7	Cold Hills	Template – Spellwarped Lvl +8
Malasynep	(Frost p142)	Aberration	Aquatic, Cold	Huge	8	7	Cold Aquatic	—
Naga, Water	(MM p193)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	7	7	Temp Aquatic	—
Phasm	(MM p208)	Aberration	Shapechanger	Med.	15	7	Underground	—
Rust Monster, Advanced <sup>1</sup>	(DU142 p080)	Aberration	—	Large	15	7	Underground	Advanced
Rust Monster, Fiendish Advanced	(DU149 p022)	Aberration	—	Large	9	7	Underground	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Scorrow	(SoX p081)	Aberration	—	Large	10	7	Any	—
Seryulin	(MM3 p148) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	10	7	Combo Any Aquatic	Cohort +4
Slasrath	(FF p158)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	8	7	Plane of Hades	—
Squamous Spewer	(Dnc p193)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Stonesinger	(MM3 p168)	Aberration	Earth	Large	9	7	Underground	—
Susurrus	(MM3 p170)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Umber Hulk	(MM p248)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Xorbeast	(DR348 p058)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Zern Arcanovoure	(MM4 p197)	Aberration	—	Small	10	7	Underground	—
Athach	(MM p021)	Aberration	—	Huge	14	8	Temp Hills	Lvl +5
Destrachan	(MM p049)	Aberration	—	Large	8	8	Underground	—
Mind Flayer	(MM p186) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Lvl +7
Mindshredder Zenthal	(MM3 p104)	Aberration	—	Med.	13	8	Underground	—
Naga, Dark	(MM p191)	Aberration	—	Large	9	8	Temp Hills	—
Otyugh, Lifelech	(MM3 p119) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	8	Underground	—
Rust Monster, Advanced	(DR346 p078)	Aberration	—	Large	15	8	Underground	Advanced
Shadow Flayer	(MM5 p107)	Aberration	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Thoon Variant Lvl +7
Athach, Anarchic	(MotP p199) (3.5sup p26)+	Aberration	—	Huge	14	9	Any	Template – Anarchic
Chwidencha	(FF p034)	Aberration	—	Large	12	9	Underground	—
Delver	(MM p039)	Aberration	—	Huge	15	9	Underground	—
Dharculus	(Planar p112)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Med.	8	9	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethergaunt, Red	(FF p066)	Aberration	Ethergaunt, Extraplanar	Med.	5	9	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +7
Harpoon Spider, Dread	(MM3 p080) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Huge	9	9	Underground	Advanced
Lodestone Marauder	(MM4 p090)	Aberration	—	Large	11	9	Combo Any Mountain Underground	—
Naga, Spirit	(MM p192)	Aberration	—	Large	9	9	Temp Marshes	—
Psurlon, Elder	(MM2 p172) (3.5sup p36)+	Aberration	—	Med.	12	9	Underground	Lvl +5
Roper, Prismatic	(MM3 p141)	Aberration	—	Large	9	9	Underground	—
Rukanyr	(FF p144)	Aberration	—	Large	7	9	Any	—
Slake Moth	(DR352 p058)	Aberration	—	Large	13	9	Any (cities)	Bas-Lag
Avolakia	(MM2 p028) (3.5sup p30)+	Aberration	—	Large	10	10	Underground	Lvl +5
Balhannoth	(MM4 p015)	Aberration	—	Large	14	10	Underground	—
Darkweaver	(FF p039) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Med.	9	10	Plane of Shadow	—
Madrafter of Thoon	(MM5 p114)	Aberration	—	Huge	10	10	Underground	Thoon
Malasynep Mindmage, Sorcerer 6 <sup>th</sup>	(Frost p143)	Aberration	Aquatic, Cold	Huge	14	10	Cold Aquatic	Leveled Up
Naga, Guardian	(MM p192)	Aberration	—	Large	11	10	Temp Plains	—
Nerve Swimmers	(DR337 p031)	Aberration	Swarm	Fine	12	10	Any	—
Quarapohon Bully, Barbarian 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p128) (Eb p96)+	Aberration	—	Large	14	10	Combo Temp Plains Plane of Kythri	Leveled Up Lvl +5

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Seryulin, Greater	(MM3 p148) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	21	10	Combo Any Aquatic	Cohort +4 Advanced
Shrieking Terror, 5 Headed	(MM3 p154) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Med.	15	10	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Gaj	(DU111 p092)	Aberration	Psionic	Large	11	11	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Naga, Worm	(DU130 p088)	Aberration	—	Large	11	11	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marshes	—
Phiuhl	(FF p135) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	9	11	Plane of Gehenna	—
Julajimus	(MM2 p133) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	—	Huge	16	12	Temp Forests	—
Mind Flayer, Cleric 4 <sup>th</sup> (aka “Thoon Disciple”)	(MM5 p104)	Aberration	—	Med.	10	12	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Thoon Leveled Up Lvl +7
Necrothane	(MM3 p143)	Aberration	—	Med.	20	12	Any	—
Ocularon	(FF p132) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	—	Large	12	12	Combo Temp Hills Warm Hills Temp Marsh Warm Marsh Underground	—
Skybleeder	(FF p155)	Aberration	—	Huge	12	12	Combo Any Mountain Any Hill	—
Beholder	(MM p026)	Aberration	—	Large	11	13	Cold Hills	—
Ethergaunt, White	(FF p067)	Aberration	Ethergaunt, Extraplanar	Med.	11	13	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +5
Frogemoth	(DU128 p061)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	20	13	Temp Swamp	—
Shrieking Terror, 10 Headed	(MM3 p154) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	20	13	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Odopi	(MM3 p114) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Huge	20	14	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Umber Hulk, Truly Horrid	(MM p249)	Aberration	—	Huge	20	14	Underground	Advanced
Annihilator	(Und p078)	Aberration	—	Med.	20	15	Underground	—
Fihyr, Great	(MM2 p100) (3.5sup p33)+	Aberration	—	Med.	16	15	Any	—
Psurlon, Giant	(MM2 p172) (3.5sup p36)+	Aberration	—	Large	18	15	Underground	—
Thessalhydra (fix!!!)	(DU134 p087)	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Thoon Elder Brain	(MM5 p121)	Aberration	—	Large	12	15	Underground	Thoon
Tunnel Terror	(FF p179)	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Underground	—
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5sup p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temp Any Warm	—
Abyssal Ant Swarm	(FF p166) (3.5sup p25)+ (DR329 p59)	Aberration	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	20	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Beholder, Half-Illithid (aka “Mindwitness”)	(Und p089)	Aberration	—	Large	11	16	Underground	Template – Half-Illithid
Ethereal Defiler	(MM5 p054)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	22	16	Plane of Ethereal	—
Eye of the Deep, Advanced Elite Fiendish	(DU146 p065)	Aberration	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Aquatic	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Moonbeast	(MM2 p149) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	16	Any	—
Aboleth Mage, Wizard 10 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p008)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	18	17	Underground	Level Up
Ethergaunt, Black	(FF p065)	Aberration	Ethergaunt, Extraplanar	Med.	16	17	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Maulgoth	(FF p123) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Earth	Huge	20	17	Underground	—
Mind Flayer, Sorcerer 9 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p186) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	—	Med.	17	17	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Leveled Up Lvl +7
Mind Worm	(DR337 p029)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—
Spectral Lurker	(FF p158) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Incorporeal	Huge	16	17	Any	—
Xenostelid	(DR348 p057)	Aberration	—	Huge	23	17	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Chilblain	(Frost p114)	Aberration	Cold	Large	20	18	Cold Plains	—
Odopi, Elder	(MM3 p115) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Garg.	30	18	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	Advanced
Spirrax	(MM5 p166)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Garg.	26	18	Plane of Unknown	—
Yuan-Ti Anathema	(FF p193) (3.5up p24)+	Aberration	—	Huge	22	18	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Carion Crawler, Advanced (aka “Mother Worm”)	(DU133 p071)	Aberration	—	Col.	43	20	Underground	Advanced

## Animals

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Bat	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.1	Temp Deserts	—
Toad	(MM p282)	Animal	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.1	Temp Marshes	—
Rat	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.12	Any	—
Donkey	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.16	Temp Deserts	—
Lizard	(MM p275)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.16	Warm Forests	—
Monkey	(MM p276)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.16	Warm Forests	—
Penguin	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.16	Cold Aquatic	—
Ramphor	(DU110 p094)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.16	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Raven	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.16	Temp Forests	—
Albatross	(Storm p165)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.25	Warm Aquatic	—
Cat	(MM p270)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Plains	—
Critic Lizard	(DU110 p087)	Animal	Psionic	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Dinosaur, Rhamphorhynchus	(DR318 p068)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.25	Warm Forests	—
Fox, Arctic	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.25	Cold Plains	—
Horned Lizard	(Sand p194)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.25	Warm Deserts	—
Otter	(Storm p167)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Aquatic	—
Owl	(MM p277)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.25	Temp Forests	—
Pony	(MM p277)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.25	Temp Plains	—
Squirrel, Flying	(DR327 p087)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Forests	—
Weasel	(MM p282)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Hills	—
Caribou	(Frost p164)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.3	Cold Plains	—
Dire Rat	(MM p064)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Dog	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.3	Temp Plains	—
Hawk	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.3	Temp Forests	—
Jankx	(DU110 p090)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Kes'trekel	(DU110 p091)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Otter, Sea	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.3	Cold Aquatic	—
Sea Snake, Viper, Tiny	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.3	Warm Aquatic	—
Seal	(Frost p165) (Storm p167)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.3	Cold Aquatic	—
Snake, Viper, Tiny	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.3	Temp Marshes	—
Stingray	(Storm p168)	Animal	Aquatic	Small	1	0.3	Warm Aquatic	—
Vulture	(Sand p195)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.3	Warm Deserts	—
Baboon	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Plains	—
Badger	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	—
Barracuda	(Storm p166)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Aquatic	—
Carcass Eater	(LM p091)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	—
Chordevoc	(RotW p188)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Plains	—
Dinosaur, Compsognathus	(DR318 p064)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Leaellynasaura (aka "Fastieth")	(Eb p280) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Plains	—
Dinosaur, Troodon	(DR318 p074)	Animal	—	Med.	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marsh	—
Eagle	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Mountains	—
Eel	(Storm p166)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Aquatic	—
Pony, War	(MM p277)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.5	Temp Plains	—
Porpoise	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.5	Temp Aquatic	—
Sea Snake, Viper, Small	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Aquatic	—
Snake, Viper, Small	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Marshes	—
Yallix	(DU111 p098)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Z'Tal	(DU110 p098)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Baazrag	(DU110 p084)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Brixashultry	(RotW p186)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Plains	—
Camel	(MM p270)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Deserts	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Camel, Dromedary	(Sand p192)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Deserts	—
Camel, Two-Humped	(Sand p193)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Deserts	—
Dinosaur, Swindlespitter	(MM3 p041) (MM3Errata)+	Animal	—	Small	2	1	Warm Forests	—
Dog, Riding	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Plains	—
Horse, Heavy	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temp Plains	—
Horse, Heavy Magebred	(Eb p295)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temp Plains	Template – Magebred
Horse, Light	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temp Plains	—
Horse, Valenar Riding	(Eb p289)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Plains	Variant
Hyena	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Deserts	—
Manta Ray	(MM p275)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	4	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Moose	(DR327 p087)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Combo Cold Plains Cold Forests	—
Moray Eel	(DR328 p084)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	2	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Mule	(MM p276)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Plains	—
Octopus	(MM p276)	Animal	Aquatic	Small	2	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Rat, Horrid	(Eb p288)	Animal	—	Small	1	1	Any	Template – Horrid
Sea Lion	(Storm p167)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Cold Aquatic	—
Sea Snake, Viper, Medium	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Seahorse, Giant	(DR327 p087)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	3	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Serval (aka “Savannah Wildcat”)	(Sand p194)	Animal	—	Small	1	1	Warm Plains	—
Shark, Medium	(MM p279)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Cold Aquatic	—
Snake, Viper, Medium	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Marshes	—
Snake, Viper, Medium, Magebred	(SoX p068)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Marshes	Template – Magebred
Squid	(MM p281)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Temp Aquatic	—
Taga'rivvin	(DR345 p087)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Underground	—
Turtle, Snapping	(Storm p168)	Animal	—	Small	2	1	Temp Marshes	—
Warhorse, Light	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temp Plains	—
Wolf	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	—
Ape	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Forests	—
Bat Swarm	(MM p237)	Animal	Swarm	Dimin.	3	2	Temp Deserts	—
Bear, Black	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Forests	—
Bear, Black, Magebred	(DU147 p022)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Forests	Template – Magebred
Bison	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Large	5	2	Temp Plains	—
Boar	(MM p270)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Forests	—
Camel, War	(Sand p193)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Deserts	—
Cheetah	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Plains	—
Crocodile	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Marshes	—
Dekayi	(DR345 p086)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Dimetrodon	(DR318 p064)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Marshes	—
Dinosaur, Fleshraker	(MM3 p040)	Animal	—	Med.	4	2	Temp Forests	—
Dinosaur, Pteranodon	(DR318 p068)	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Warm Mountains	—
Dinosaur, Velociraptor (aka “Clawfoot”)	(Eb p279) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Med.	2	2	Warm Forests	—
Dire Badger	(MM p062)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Forests	—
Dire Bat	(MM p062)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Temp Deserts	—
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Dire Jackal	(Sand p150)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Deserts	—
Dire Weasel	(MM p065)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Hills	—
Elk	(DR333 p087)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Cold Forests	—
Erdlu	(DU111 p091)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Kank	(DU110 p091)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Komodo Dragon use croc	(DR328 p084) (MM p271)+	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Marshes	—
Leopard	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Lizard, Monitor	(MM p275)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Rat Swarm	(MM p239)	Animal	Swarm	Tiny	4	2	Any	—
Riding Bird (aka “Chocobo”)	(DR323 p035)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forest	—
Riding Bird, Black (aka “Black Chocobo”)	(DR323 p035)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forest	—
Sailsnake	(MM4 p124)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Sea Snake, Viper, Large	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Warm Aquatic	—
Seskarran	(DU111 p097)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Shark, Large	(MM p279)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	7	2	Cold Aquatic	—
Snake, Constrictor	(MM p279)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Snake, Viper, Large	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Temp Marshes	—
Walrus	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Large	5	2	Cold Aquatic	—
Warhorse, Heavy	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Temp Plains	—
Wolverine	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Cold Forests	—
Crodlu	(DU110 p087)	Animal	—	Large	4	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Desmodu Guard Bat	(MM2 p066) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Large	4	3	Underground	—
Desmodu Hunting Bat	(MM2 p066) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Cryptoclidus (aka “Fintail”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	Aquatic	Large	3	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Deinonychus (aka “Carver”)	(MM p060) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Large	4	3	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Protoceratops	(Sand p147)	Animal	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Dinosaur, Pteranodon (aka “Glidewing”)	(Eb p280)	Animal	—	Large	3	3	Warm Hills	—
Dire Ape	(MM p062)	Animal	—	Large	5	3	Warm Forests	—
Dire Eagle	(RoS p186)	Animal	—	Large	5	3	Temp Mountains	—
Dire Eel	(Storm p148)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	6	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temp Any Warm Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Dire Vulture	(Sand p152)	Animal	—	Large	6	3	Warm Deserts	—
Dire Wolf	(MM p065)	Animal	—	Large	6	3	Temp Forests	—
Jhaker	(DU111 p093)	Animal	—	Med.	3	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Killer Frog	(DU126 p060)	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Temp Marshes	—
Lion	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Large	5	3	Warm Plains	—
Pterrax	(DU110 p093)	Animal	Psionic	Large	6	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Sea Snake, Viper, Huge	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	6	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Snake, Viper, Huge	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Huge	6	3	Temp Marshes	—
Viper Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Animal	Swarm	Dimin.	5	3	Combo Any Warm Land Underground	—
Ape, Horrid	(Eb p287)	Animal	—	Large	5	4	Warm Forests	Template – Horrid
Ape, Snow use ape adv 8hd	(DR328 p084) (MM p268)+	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Baazrag, Boneclaw	(DU110 p084)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Bear, Brown	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Cold Forests	—
Bear, Brown, Magebred	(5Nat p074)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Cold Forests	Template – Magebred
Bear, Polar	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Cold Plains	—
Crocodile, Giant	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Huge	7	4	Warm Marshes	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dire Barracuda	(Storm p147)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	8	4	Warm Aquatic	—
Dire Boar	(MM p063)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Temp Forests	—
Dire Horse	(MM2 p075) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Combo Any Land	—
Dire Puma	(Sand p150)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Hills	—
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temp Any Warm Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Dire Wolverine	(MM p066)	Animal	—	Large	5	4	Cold Forests	—
Jagendar	(DR345 p087)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Underground	—
Megaloceros	(Frost p117)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Cold Marshes	—
Piranha Swarm	(Storm p162)	Animal	Swarm, Aquatic	Tiny	8	4	Warm Aquatic	—
Razorwing	(DU111 p096)	Animal	Psionic	Large	4	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Rhinoceros	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Warm Plains	—
Shark, Huge	(MM p279)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	10	4	Cold Aquatic	—
Terror Bird	(FF p175)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Tiger	(MM p281)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Forests	—
Tiger, Magebred (aka “Magebred Ghost Tiger”)	(5Nat p075)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Forests	Template – Magebred
Cilops	(DU110 p085)	Animal	Psionic	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Crodlu, Heavy	(DU110 p087)	Animal	—	Large	6	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Desmodu War Bat	(MM2 p066) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	5	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Diprotodon	(Sand p148)	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Warm Deserts	—
Dinosaur, Helicoprion	(DR318 p066)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	8	5	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Triceratops, Cave	(Mini p058)	Animal	—	Large	8	5	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Tyranosaurus, Cave	(Mini p058)	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Underground	—
Dire Lion	(MM p063)	Animal	—	Large	8	5	Warm Plains	—
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temp Any Warm Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Elephant Seal use orca	(DR328 p084) (MM p283)+	Animal	—	Huge	9	5	Cold Aquatic	—
Gar, Giant	(DR321 p060)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	5	5	Combo Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic	—
Glyptodon	(Frost p116)	Animal	—	Large	10	5	Cold Plains	—
Inix	(DU110 p090)	Animal	—	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Rhinoceros, Warbeast	(MM2 p219) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Warm Plains	Template – Warbeast
Smilodon (aka “Saber- Toothed Tiger”)	(Frost p118)	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Cold Forests	—
Snake, Constrictor, Giant	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Huge	11	5	Warm Forests	—
Whale, Orca	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Huge	9	5	Cold Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Ankylosaurus, Cave	(Mini p057)	Animal	—	Large	7	6	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Bloodstriker	(MM3 p039)	Animal	—	Large	9	6	Temp Deserts	—
Dinosaur, Ichthyosaur (aka “Maultooth”)	(Storm p145)	Animal	—	Large	10	6	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Megaraptor (aka “Great Carver”)	(MM p060) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	8	6	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Pachycephalosaur	(DR318 p067)	Animal	—	Large	7	6	Temp Hills	—
Dragonhawk	(5Nat p045)	Animal	—	Huge	8	6	Temp Mountains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hippopotamus	(Sand p193)	Animal	—	Large	8	6	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forests (rivers)	—
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Masher	(DU141 p046)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	8	6	Warm Aquatic (coral reefs)	—
Needletooth Swarm	(MM3 p109)	Animal	Swarm	Tiny	11	6	Warm Forests	—
Sea Tiger	(MM3 p147)	Animal	—	Huge	19	6	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Whale, Baleen	(MM p282)	Animal	—	Garg.	12	6	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Allosaurus (aka “Bladetooth”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Ankylosaurus (aka “Hammerail”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	9	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Elasmosaurus (aka “Great Fintail”)	(MM p060) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Elgonn	(DR345 p087)	Animal	—	Large	9	7	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Parasaurolophus	(DR318 p067)	Animal	—	Huge	14	7	Warm Marshes	—
Dire Bear	(MM p063)	Animal	—	Large	12	7	Cold Forests	—
Dire Elk	(MM2 p075) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	12	7	Combo Temp Forest Temp Hills Temp Mountains Cold Forest Cold Hills Cold Mountains	—
Elephant	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Huge	11	7	Warm Plains	—
Giant Banded Lizard	(Sand p164)	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Warm Deserts	—
Legendary Ape	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	13	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Mountain Underground	—
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Mekillot	(DU110 p092)	Animal	—	Huge	11	7	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Terror Bird, Nest Mother	(DU142 p040)	Animal	—	Large	13	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	Advanced
Whale, Cachalot	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Garg.	12	7	Temp Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Archelon (aka “Giant Snapper”)	(Storm p144)	Animal	—	Huge	12	8	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Diplodocus, Young	(DU142 p038)	Animal	—	Huge	16	8	Temp Plains	—
Dinosaur, Quetzalcoatlus (aka “Soarwing”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	8	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Dinosaur, Tyrannosaurus (aka “Sawtooth Titan”)	(MM p061) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	18	8	Warm Plains	—
Dire Tiger	(MM p065)	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Warm Forests	—
Dire Tortoise	(Sand p151)	Animal	—	Huge	14	8	Warm Deserts	—
Legendary Horse	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	18	8	Combo Any Land	—
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land Any Aquatic Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mastryial	(DU111 p095)	Animal	—	Large	12	8	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Megatherium	(FF p124)	Animal	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plain	—
Mob of Light Horses (aka “Stampede”)	(DMG2 p061)	Animal	Mob	Garg.	30	8	Temp Plains	Template – Mob
Octopus, Giant	(MM p276)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	8	8	Warm Aquatic	—
Bilge Eel	(DU138 p053)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	12	9	Temp Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Indriothere	(FF p100)	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Dinosaur, Triceratops (aka “Threehorn”)	(MM p061) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Temp Plains	—
Dire Rhinoceros	(FF p061)	Animal	—	Huge	17	9	Combo Cold Plains Temp Plains	—
Dire Shark	(MM p064)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	18	9	Cold Aquatic	—
Fhorge	(FF p072)	Animal	Extraplanar	Large	12	9	Plane of Outlands	—
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Mastodon	(MM3 p101) (MM3Errata)+	Animal	—	Huge	15	9	Temp Forests	—
Roc	(MM p215)	Animal	—	Garg.	18	9	Warm Mountains	—
Squid, Giant	(MM p281)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	12	9	Temp Aquatic	—
Woolly Mammoth	(Frost p119)	Animal	—	Huge	14	9	Cold Plains	—
Zeuglodon	(Frost p120)	Animal	—	Garg.	15	9	Cold Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Mosasaur (aka “Sea Render”)	(Storm p146)	Animal	—	Huge	15	10	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Plesiosaur (aka “Fintail Titan”)	(Storm p146)	Animal	—	Garg.	16	10	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Stegosaurus	(DR318 p068)	Animal	—	Huge	20	10	Warm Plains	—
Dire Elephant	(MM2 p075) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Garg.	20	10	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains	—
Legendary Shark	(MM2 p139) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	30	10	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Snake, Constrictor, Giant, Advanced	(DU143 p049)	Animal	—	Garg.	20	10	Warm Forests	Advanced
Dinosaur, Tyrannosaurus, Advanced	(DU143 p047)	Animal	—	Huge	25	11	Warm Plains	Advanced
Dire Polar Bear	(Frost p115)	Animal	—	Huge	18	11	Cold Plains	—
Forest Sloth	(MM2 p106) (3.5sup p33)+	Animal	—	Large	14	11	Warm Forests	—
Megalodon	(MM2 p147) (3.5sup p35)+	Animal	Aquatic	Garg.	24	11	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Diplodocus	(DR318 p064)	Animal	—	Col.	28	12	Temp Plains	—
Dinosaur, Seismosaurus (aka “Thunderherder”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Col.	32	12	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains Warm Hills Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Giganotosaurus	(DR318 p065)	Animal	—	Garg.	24	13	Warm Plains	—
Dinosaur, Spinosaurus (aka “Spineback”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Garg.	20	13	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains Warm Hills Warm Marsh	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Grizzly Mastodon	(MM2 p123) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Huge	15	13	Combo Cold Hills Cold Forests Temp Hills Temp Forests	—
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5up p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Temp Land Warm Land Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Dire Hippopotamus	(Sand p149)	Animal	—	Huge	18	14	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forests (rivers)	—
Crocodile, Titanic	(DU145 p066)	Animal	—	Garg.	25	15	Warm Marshes	Template – Titanic
Dinosaur, Liopleurodon	(DR318 p066)	Animal	—	Col.	28	15	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Battletitan	(MM3 p038)	Animal	—	Huge	36	16	Warm Plains	—
Roc King	(DU132 p077)	Animal	—	Col.	36	16	Warm Mountains	Advanced

## Constructs

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Animated Object, Fine	(DR341 p065)	Construct	—	Fine	0.25	0.1	Any	—
Jumping Caltrop	(CAAdv p133)	Construct	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.25	Any	—
Expeditious Messenger	(Eb p285)	Construct	—	Dimin.	0.5	0.3	Any	—
Animated Object, Tiny	(MM p013)	Construct	—	Tiny	0.5	0.5	Any	—
Arbalester	(MoE p152)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Clockwork Mender	(MM4 p030)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Mechanus	—
Copper Asp	(DR341 p035)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Dedicated Wright	(Eb p285)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Furtive Filcher	(Eb p286)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Modron, Monodrone	(DR354 p044)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Mechanus	—
Modron, Monodrone, Messenger	(DR354 p044)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Mechanus	—
Razor Hawk	(DR341 p038)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Warforged	(MM3 p190)	Construct	Living Construct	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +0
Warforged Scout	(MM3 p193)	Construct	Living Construct	Small	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +0
Animated Object, Small	(MM p013)	Construct	—	Small	1	1	Any	—
Bogun	(Spell p26) (CDiv p152) (MM2 p034)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Clockroach	(MM4 p028)	Construct	—	Small	1	1	Any	—
Crystal Cat	(DR341 p036)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Glass Dragonfly	(DR341 p037)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Golem, Paper	(DR341 p042)	Construct	—	Small	2	1	Any	—
Homunculus	(MM p154)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Iron Defender	(Eb p287)	Construct	—	Small	2	1	Any	—
Mercurial Spider	(DR341 p037)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Modron, Duodrone	(DR354 p045)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Small	2	1	Plane of Mechanus	—
Raggamoffyn, Tatterdemanimal	(MM2 p175) (3.5sup p36)+	Construct	—	Small	1	1	Any	—
Salvage Rat	(DR341 p038)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	1	Any	—
Alchemy Beetle	(SoX p074)	Construct	—	Small	2	2	Any	—
Animated Object, Medium	(MM p013)	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Chaturani, Pawn	(DR358 p048)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Clockwork Horror, Copper	(DR350 p062)	Construct	—	Small	2	2	Any	—
Erudite Owl	(DR341 p036)	Construct	—	Tiny	3	2	Any	—
Golem, Wax	(DR341 p044)	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Iron Cobra	(FF p103) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Living Crystal Statue	(DU150 p029)	Construct	—	Med.	4	2	Any	—
Necrophidius	(FF p126) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Animated Object, Large	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Large	4	3	Any	—
Carrionette	(DR339 p048)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	3	Any	—
Clockwork Mender Swarm	(MM4 p030)	Construct	Swarm, Law, Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Mechanus	—
Clockwork Pony	(MM4 p032)	Construct	—	Med.	6	3	Any	—
Clockwork Stallion	(MM4 p032)	Construct	—	Large	6	3	Any	—
Dread Guard	(MM2 p087) (3.5sup p32)+	Construct	—	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Flying Fingers	(DU127 p087)	Construct	Swarm	Dimin.	7	3	Underground	—
Gargoyle, Ice Beast	(Frost p139)	Construct	Cold	Med.	4	3	Any	Template – Ice Beast
Golem, Tin	(DR341 p043)	Construct	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Golem, Wood	(DR341 p045)	Construct	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Maug	(FF p121)	Construct	Extraplanar	Large	2	3	Plane of Acheron	Lvl +3
Modron, Tridrone	(DR354 p045)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	3	3	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +3

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Raggamoffyn, Common	(MM2 p175) (3.5up p36)+	Construct	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Scarecrow	(DR355 p049)	Construct	—	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Scarecrow, Quested	(DR355 p051)	Construct	—	Med.	5	3	Any	Variant
Spark Guardian	(CWar p119)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	3	Any	—
Captured Bugbear / Common Raggamoffyn	(MM2 p205) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	Goblinoid	Med.	6	4	Any	Template – Captured
Chaturani, Knight	(DR358 p050)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Clockwork Eunuch	(DR334 p038)	Construct	—	Med.	5	4	Any	—
Clockwork Horror, Electrum	(MM2 p047) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Small	4	4	Any	—
Gauntlet Guardian	(CWar p120)	Construct	—	Small	4	4	Any	—
Golem, Force	(MM5 p068)	Construct	—	Large	4	4	Any	—
Golem, Fungus	(DR341 p041)	Construct	—	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Golem, Magma-core	(MM5 p070)	Construct	—	Med.	4	4	Any	—
Half-Golem, Clay	(MM2 p211) (3.5up p34)+	Construct	—	Med.	1	4	Any	Template – Half-Golem, Clay
Half-Golem, Flesh	(MM2 p211) (3.5up p34)+	Construct	—	Med.	1	4	Any	Template – Half-Golem, Flesh
Half-Golem, Iron	(MM2 p211) (3.5up p34)+	Construct	—	Med.	1	4	Any	Template – Half-Golem, Iron
Half-Golem, Stone	(MM2 p211) (3.5up p34)+	Construct	—	Med.	1	4	Any	Template – Half-Golem, Stone
Hammerer	(MM2 p027) (3.5up p30)+	Construct	—	Med.	5	4	Any	—
Modron, Quadrone	(DR354 p045)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	5	4	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +3
Modron, Quadrone, Winged	(DR354 p046)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	5	4	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +4
Necromancer Knuckles	(DU127 p088)	Construct	Swarm	Dimin.	7	4	Underground	—
Pulverizer	(MM2 p027) (3.5up p30)+	Construct	—	Med.	3	4	Any	—
Scarecrow, Conscious	(DR355 p051)	Construct	—	Med.	5	4	Any	Variant
Scarecrow, Dread	(DR355 p051)	Construct	—	Med.	5	4	Any	Variant
Warforged, Quorcraft, Barbarian 4 <sup>th</sup>	(SoX p084)	Construct	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Quorcraft Leveled Up
Animated Object, Huge	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Huge	8	5	Any	—
Brass Man	(DU126 p060)	Construct	Fire	Med.	7	5	Any	—
Chaturani, Bishop	(DR358 p052)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Clockwork Horror, Gold	(MM2 p047) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Small	8	5	Any	—
Golem, Chain	(MM2 p044) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Med.	7	5	Any	—
Golem, Junk	(DR341 p041)	Construct	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Golem, Stained Glass	(MM2 p116) (3.5up p33)+	Construct	—	Med.	12	5	Any	—
Modron, Pentadrone	(DR354 p046)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	6	5	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +5
Raggamoffyn, Guttersnipe	(MM2 p175) (3.5up p36)+	Construct	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Shardsoul Slayer	(MM5 p150)	Construct	—	Med.	6	5	Underground	—
Stormcloud of Thoon	(MM5 p118)	Construct	—	Med.	8	5	Any	Thoon
Tool Swarm	(DU147 p029)	Construct	Swarm	Tiny	10	5	Any	—
Warforged Charger	(MM3 p191)	Construct	Living Construct	Large	4	5	Any	Lvl +4
Bladed Guardian	(CWar p120)	Construct	—	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Caryatid Column	(FF p030) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	—	Med.	6	6	Any	—
Dire Lion, Effigy	(CArc p152)	Construct	—	Large	8	6	Any	Template – Effigy

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Golem, Fang	(MM4 p072)	Construct	—	Large	8	6	Any	—
Golem, Maggot	(DR339 p056)	Construct	—	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Scyther of Thoon	(MM5 p116)	Construct	—	Med.	9	6	Any	Thoon
Warforged Scorpion	(SoX p085)	Construct	—	Large	10	6	Any	—
Animated Object, Gargantuan	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Garg.	16	7	Any	—
Chaturani, Rook	(DR358 p053)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	10	7	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Clockwork Horror, Platinum	(MM2 p047) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Small	12	7	Any	—
Golem, Flesh	(MM p135)	Construct	—	Large	9	7	Any	—
Golem, Gloom	(MM3 p068) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Construct	Evil, Extraplanar	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Mabar	—
Golem, Web	(MM3 p074) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	11	7	Any	—
Nimblewright	(MM2 p162) (3.5up p35)+	Construct	—	Med.	10	7	Any	—
Quesar	(BoED p180) (DR312 p59)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	8	7	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +9 Class(DR312 p59)
Raggamoffyn, Shrapnyl	(MM2 p175) (3.5up p36)+	Construct	—	Large	12	7	Any	—
Blood Golem of Hextor	(FF p084) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	—	Large	10	8	Any	—
Golem, Rune	(DR343 p044)	Construct	—	Large	12	8	Combo Temp Forests Cold Forests	—
Shield Guardian	(MM p223)	Construct	—	Large	15	8	Any	—
Shredstorm	(MM3 p153) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Construct	Swarm	Fine	14	8	Combo Any Plane of Shavarath	—
Silvereye Marauder	(5Nat p155)	Construct	—	Med.	9	8	Any	—
Steel Kraken	(5Nat p093)	Construct	Aquatic	Huge	12	8	Any	—
Thoon Soldier	(MM5 p113)	Construct	—	Med.	10	8	Any	Thoon
Warforged Titan	(Eb p303)	Construct	—	Huge	12	8	Any	—
Chaturani, King	(DR358 p055)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	15	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Chaturani, Queen	(DR358 p054)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	12	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Clockwork Horror, Adamantine	(MM2 p047) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Small	16	9	Any	—
Eidolon, Rogue	(MM2 p180) (3.5up p36)+	Construct	—	Large	9	9	Any	—
Giant Banded Lizard, Dustform	(Sand p161)	Construct	—	Huge	10	9	Warm Deserts	Template – Dustform
Golem, Coral	(Storm p150)	Construct	Aquatic	Huge	16	9	Warm Aquatic	—
Golem, Grave Dirt	(LM p105)	Construct	—	Large	11	9	Any	—
Golem, Ice	(Frost p137)	Construct	Cold	Large	12	9	Any	—
Golem, Relief	(DR334 p042)	Construct	—	Large	18	9	Any	—
Golem, Swarm	(DR309 p028)	Construct	Swarm	Tiny	12	9	Any	—
Inevitable, Zelekhut	(MM p160) (MotP p177)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Large	8	9	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +7
Waste Crawler (aka “AnhydruT”)	(Sand p191)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Large	8	9	Plane of Mechanus	—
Animated Object, Colossal	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Col.	32	10	Any	—
Bronze Serpent	(MM2 p040) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Huge	16	10	Any	—
Golem, Brain	(FF p085) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	—	Large	12	10	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Golem, Brass	(MM2 p117) (3.5up p33)+	Construct	—	Large	16	10	Any	—
Golem, Clay	(MM p134)	Construct	—	Large	11	10	Any	—
Golem, Lemorian	(DU142 p060)	Construct	—	Large	12	10	Any	—
Runic Guardian	(MM2 p182) (3.5up p36)+	Construct	—	Large	17	10	Any	—
Verdigris Wyrn	(DU142 p094)	Construct	—	Huge	16	10	Any	—
Death Hurler	(DR309 p027)	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	14	11	Plane of Hell	—
Golem, Alchemical	(MM3 p066) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	22	11	Any	—
Golem, Mud	(MM3 p070) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	15	11	Any	—
Golem, Shadesteel	(MM3 p072) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	18	11	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Golem, Stone	(MM p137)	Construct	—	Large	14	11	Any	—
Juggernaut	(MM2 p132) (3.5up p34)+	Construct	—	Huge	18	11	Any	—
Retriever	(MM p046) (Eb p98)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	10	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Wicker Man	(FF p188) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	—	Huge	12	11	Any	—
Cadaver Collector	(MM3 p022) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	16	12	Any	—
Golem, Dragonbone	(Den p164)	Construct	—	Large	20	12	Any	—
Golem, Ice Advanced	(DR319 p074)	Construct	Cold	Large	24	12	Any	Advanced
Golem, Sand	(Sand p182)	Construct	—	Huge	18	12	Warm Deserts	—
Golem, Stone Advanced	(DU138 p064)	Construct	—	Large	18	12	Any	Advanced
Inevitable, Kolyarut	(MM p158) (Eb p94)+ (MotP p177)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Med.	13	12	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Slaughterstone Eviscerator	(MM3 p160) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Earth	Large	15	12	Underground	—
Golem, Dragonflesh	(MM2 p117) (3.5up p33)+	Construct	—	Large	30	13	Any	—
Golem, Hangman	(MM3 p069) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	18	13	Any	—
Golem, Iron	(MM p136)	Construct	—	Large	18	13	Any	—
Golem, Tombstone	(LM p105) (MM p137)+	Construct	—	Large	14	13	Any	Variant
Thoon Hulk	(MM5 p120)	Construct	—	Large	15	13	Any	Thoon
Golem, Black Ice	(DR324 p059)	Construct	Cold	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Cold	—
Golem, Cannon	(DR355 p042)	Construct	—	Large	19	14	Any	—
Golem, Shadesteel, Greater	(MM3 p072) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Large	27	14	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Guardian Ship	(DR333 p076)	Construct	—	Garg.	24	14	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Golem, Drakestone	(Den p164)	Construct	—	Large	35	15	Any	—
Grisgol	(MM3 p076) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	19	15	Any	—
Inevitable, Marut	(MM p159) (Eb p94)+ (MotP p177)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Large	15	15	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Slaughterstone Behemoth	(MM3 p159) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Earth	Col.	29	15	Underground	—
Golem, Stone Greater	(MM p137)	Construct	—	Huge	42	16	Any	Advanced
Zodar	(FF p199)	Construct	—	Med.	16	16	Any	—
Bronze Locust Swarm	(BoED p188)	Construct	Swarm	Fine	15	17	Any	—
Cadaver Collector, Greater	(MM3 p023) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Huge	25	17	Any	Advanced
Golem, Hellfire	(FF p088) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Large	20	17	Plane of Hell	—
Golem, Ironwyrn	(Den p165)	Construct	—	Large	40	17	Any	—
Golem, Lemorian, Greater	(DU147 p062)	Construct	—	Huge	30	17	Any	Advanced
Inevitable, Quarut	(FF p102) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Med.	18	17	Plane of Mechanus	—
Merchurion	(MM5 p102)	Construct	Living Construct	Huge	22	17	Combo Warm Mountains Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Blackstone Giant	(FF p021) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Garg.	32	18	Any	—
Golem, Demonflesh	(FF p086) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	24	18	Plane of Abyss	—
Golem, Prismatic	(MM3 p071) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Construct	Incorporeal, Good, Extraplanar	Large	20	18	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Syrania	—
Golem, Tombstone Greater	(LM p105) (MM p137)+	Construct	—	Huge	42	18	Any	Variant Advanced
Juggernaut, Seven-Headed	(DU124 p101)	Construct	—	Garg.	45	18	Any	Advanced
Primordial Colossus	(DR336 p089)	Construct	—	Col.	54	18	Any	—
Scouring Slinger	(MM5 p144)	Construct	—	Huge	42	18	Any	—
Scouring Stanchion	(MM5 p145)	Construct	—	Huge	30	18	Any	—
Hellfire Engine	(Tot9H p119)	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	44	19	Plane of Hell	—
Inevitable, Varakhut	(FF p102) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Large	22	19	Plane of Mechanus	—
Inevitable, Marut, Advanced (aka “Gantrenacht”)	(DR341 p057)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Huge	43	22	Plane of Mechanus	Advanced

## Deathless

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Undying Soldier	(Eb p302)	Deathless	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	—
Undying Wizard	(ExpHb p106)	Deathless	—	Med.	3	2	Underground (Shae Mordai)	—
Sacred Watcher, Human Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(BoED p183)	Deathless	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Lvl +5
Crypt Warden	(BoED p167)	Deathless	—	Med.	9	8	Underground	—
Undying Councilor	(Eb p301)	Deathless	—	Med.	12	9	Underground	—
Ascendant Councilor	(Eb p276)	Deathless	—	Med.	25	18	Underground	—

## Dragons

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Felldrake, Crested	(MM2 p097) (3.5sup p33)+	Dragon	—	Small	2	1	Any	—
Pseudodragon	(MM p210)	Dragon	—	Tiny	2	1	Temp Forests	Lvl +3
Spiretop Dragon	(Sharn p185)	Dragon	—	Tiny	2	1	Any Warm	Lvl +2
Fang Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Tiny	3	2	Temp Mountains	Lvl +3
Felldrake, Spitting	(MM2 p098) (3.5sup p33)+	Dragon	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Temp Plains Temp Forests Temp Hills Underground	—
Sand Dragon, Wyrmling	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Tiny	3	2	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Spiked Sea Serpent, Wyrmling	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Small	4	2	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4
Spinewyrm, Wyrmling	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Tiny	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Steel Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	4	2	Temp Plains	Lvl +2
White Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Tiny	3	2	Cold Mountains	Lvl +4
Arboreal Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	5	3	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +6
Astral Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	5	3	Plane of Astral	Lvl +4
Battle Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	5	3	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +2
Beast Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	3	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +3
Black Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Tiny	4	3	Warm Marshes	Lvl +3
Blue Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Small	6	3	Temp Deserts	Lvl +4
Brass Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Tiny	4	3	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Bronze Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Small	6	3	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Chaos Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	3	Plane of Limbo	Lvl +4
Chromium Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Small	6	3	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +2
Cobalt Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	5	3	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	Lvl +4
Concordant Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	5	3	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +3
Copper Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Tiny	5	3	Warm Hills	Lvl +2
Crested Sea Serpent, Wyrmling	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Small	5	3	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Crystal Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Small	5	3	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Dracotaur	(MM3 p043) (MM3Errata)+	Dragon	—	Large	3	3	Temp Marshes	Lvl +5
Elysian Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +4
Emerald Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Small	6	3	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +4
Ethereal Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +2
Fang Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Small	6	3	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4
Felldrake, Horned	(MM2 p098) (3.5sup p33)+	Dragon	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Gloom Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hades	Lvl +4
Green Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Small	5	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Hex Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Small	4	3	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	Lvl +4
Mercury Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Tiny	3	3	Temp Mountains	Lvl +2

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mist Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Tiny	3	3	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +2
Nickel Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Tiny	4	3	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Rust Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	3	Plane of Acheron	Lvl +4
Sand Dragon, Very Young	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Small	6	3	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Sapphire Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Tiny	5	3	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +2
Shadow Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Tiny	4	3	Underground	Lvl +3
Spinewyrm, Very Young	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Small	6	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Styx Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	5	3	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Tome Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	3	3	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
Tungsten Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Tiny	4	3	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	Lvl +2
White Dragon, Very Young	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Small	6	3	Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Amethyst Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Small	6	4	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Axial Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +5
Battle Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	8	4	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +3
Black Dragon, Very Young	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Warm Marshes	Lvl +3
Blue Dragon, Very Young	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	9	4	Temp Deserts	Lvl +4
Brainstealer Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	7	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Brass Dragon, Very Young	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Small	7	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Chaos Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	4	Plane of Limbo	Lvl +4
Chole Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +4
Crested Sea Serpent, Very Young	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Med.	8	4	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Crystal Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	4	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Dragonnel	(Dcn p151)	Dragon	—	Large	6	4	Temp Hills	Lvl +3
Drake, Stone	(RoS p189)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	6	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Dzalmus Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Small	4	4	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +5
Ethereal Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +3
Fang Dragon, Young	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Med.	9	4	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Felldrake, Spiked	(Dcn p160)	Dragon	—	Large	6	4	Temp Plains	Lvl +2
Gloom Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Plane of Hades	Lvl +5
Grayhawk Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Small	4	4	Any (city only)	Lvl +3
Green Dragon, Very Young	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	4	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Hex Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	7	4	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	Lvl +5

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Iron Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	7	4	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +4
Lantern Sea Serpent, Wyrmling	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Med.	6	4	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4
Mercury Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Small	6	4	Temp Mountains	Lvl +3
Mist Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Small	6	4	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Nickel Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +4
Pyroclastic Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	7	4	Plane of Gehenna	Lvl +4
Red Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	7	4	Warm Mountains	Lvl +4
Rust Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	4	Plane of Acheron	Lvl +4
Shadow Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Small	7	4	Underground	Lvl +3
Silver Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Small	7	4	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4
Spiked Sea Serpent, Very Young	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Med.	7	4	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4
Steel Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Small	7	4	Temp Plains	Lvl +3
Steel Dragon, Young	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Med.	10	4	Temp Plains	Lvl +4
Styx Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	8	4	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Topaz Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +4
Tungsten Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Small	7	4	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	Lvl +3
White Dragon, Young	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	9	4	Cold Mountains	Lvl +6
Amethyst Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	9	5	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Arboreal Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +6
Astral Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	8	5	Plane of Astral	Lvl +5
Axial Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	5	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +5
Beast Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	5	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +4
Black Dragon, Young	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Warm Marshes	Lvl +3
Bronze Dragon, Very Young	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Med.	9	5	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Chole Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	9	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +6
Chromium Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Small	9	5	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +3
Cobalt Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	5	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	Lvl +4
Concordant Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	8	5	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +4
Copper Dragon, Very Young	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Small	8	5	Warm Hills	Lvl +3
Crested Sea Serpent, Young	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Large	11	5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Crystal Dragon, Young	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	5	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Drake, Ambush	(MM3 p008)	Dragon	—	Med.	7	5	Temp Plains	—
Drake, Portal	(Und p098)	Dragon	—	Small	5	5	Underground	Lvl +3
Dzalmus Dragon, Very Young	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Small	7	5	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Emerald Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	9	5	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +4
Gold Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	8	5	Warm Plains	Lvl +4
Grayhawk Dragon, Very Young	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Small	7	5	Any (city only)	Lvl +4
Howling Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	5	Plane of Pandemonium	Lvl +4
Iron Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	5	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +5
Lantern Sea Serpent, Very Young	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Med.	9	5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4
Mercury Dragon, Young	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	9	5	Temp Mountains	Lvl +3
Mist Dragon, Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	9	5	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Nickel Dragon, Young	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Oceanus Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	10	5	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +5
Pyroclastic Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	10	5	Plane of Gehenna	Lvl +5
Radiant Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	5	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +4
Red Dragon, Very Young	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	5	Warm Mountains	Lvl +5
Sand Dragon, Young	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	9	5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Sapphire Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Small	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +3
Silver Dragon, Very Young	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	10	5	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4
Spiked Sea Serpent, Young	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +5
Spinewyrm, Young	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Med.	9	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Steel Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Med.	13	5	Temp Plains	Lvl +4
Tarterian Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Plane of Carceri	Lvl +4
Tome Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Small	6	5	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
Topaz Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +4
Adamantine Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	6	Plane of Bytopia	Lvl +4
Arboreal Dragon, Young	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	11	6	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +6
Astral Dragon, Young	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	11	6	Plane of Astral	Lvl +6
Battle Dragon, Young	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	11	6	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +4
Blue Dragon, Young	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	12	6	Temp Deserts	Lvl +5
Brainstealer Dragon, Very Young	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Large	10	6	Underground	Lvl +5
Brass Dragon, Young	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	10	6	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Chaos Dragon, Young	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	6	Plane of Limbo	Lvl +6

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Drake, Air	(Dcn p152)	Dragon	Air	Large	8	6	Temp Deserts	Lvl +3
Dzalmus Dragon, Young	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	10	6	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Young	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	10	6	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +7
Ethereal Dragon, Young	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	10	6	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Faerie Dragon	(Dcn p158)	Dragon	—	Small	8	6	Temp Forests	Lvl +2
Fang Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Large	12	6	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Gloom Dragon, Young	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	10	6	Plane of Hades	Lvl +6
Grayhawk Dragon, Young	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Med.	10	6	Any (city only)	Lvl +5
Green Dragon, Young	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	6	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Half-Black Dragon Human Fighter 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p146)	Dragon	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	4	6	Temp Plains	Template – Half-Dragon, Black Lvl +3
Hex Dragon, Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	10	6	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	Lvl +5
Howling Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	6	Plane of Pandemonium	Lvl +5
Landwyrn, Plains	(Dcn p172)	Dragon	—	Med.	8	6	Temp Plains	Lvl +2
Mercury Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	12	6	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4
Mist Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	12	6	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +4
Oceanus Dragon, Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	13	6	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Young	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	13	6	Plane of Gehenna	Lvl +6
Radiant Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	6	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +5
Rust Dragon, Young	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	6	Plane of Acheron	—
Sanctified Young Red Dragon	(BoED p186)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	6	Warm Mountains	Template – Sanctified Lvl +7
Shadow Dragon, Young	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Small	10	6	Underground	Lvl +3
Styx Dragon, Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	11	6	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Tarterian Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	11	6	Plane of Carceri	Lvl +5
Tungsten Dragon, Young	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	10	6	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	Lvl +4
White Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	12	6	Cold Mountains	—
Wyvern	(MM p259)	Dragon	—	Large	7	6	Warm Hills	—
Amethyst Dragon, Young	(MM2 p079) (3.Sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	12	7	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +5
Beast Dragon, Young	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	7	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +4
Black Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Warm Marshes	Lvl +4
Bronze Dragon, Young	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Med.	12	7	Temp Hills	Lvl +6
Chole Dragon, Young	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	7	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +8
Chromium Dragon, Young	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +4
Cobalt Dragon, Young	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	7	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	Lvl +6
Concordant Dragon, Young	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	11	7	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +5
Copper Dragon, Young	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	11	7	Warm Hills	Lvl +4
Crested Sea Serpent, Juvenile	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Large	14	7	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dracotaur Rager, Barbarian 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p043) (MM3Errata)+	Dragon	—	Large	7	7	Temp Marshes	Lvl +5
Drake, Ice	(Dcn p154)	Dragon	Air, Cold	Large	8	7	Cold Deserts	Lvl +3
Emerald Dragon, Young	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	12	7	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +6
Ethereal Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	13	7	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Gold Dragon, Very Young	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Large	11	7	Warm Plains	Lvl +5
Iron Dragon, Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	13	7	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +6
Lantern Sea Serpent, Young	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Large	12	7	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +5
Nickel Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +4
Red Dragon, Young	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Large	13	7	Warm Mountains	Lvl +6
Sand Dragon, Juvenile	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	12	7	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Sapphire Dragon, Young	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	11	7	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Silver Dragon, Young	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	13	7	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Spiked Sea Serpent, Juvenile	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Large	13	7	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +5
Steel Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Med.	16	7	Temp Plains	—
Tome Dragon, Young	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Med.	9	7	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +6
Topaz Dragon, Young	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +5
Adamantine Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	8	Plane of Bytopia	Lvl +5
Astral Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Plane of Astral	—
Axial Dragon, Young	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	8	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +6
Battle Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +4
Blue Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Large	15	8	Temp Deserts	—
Brass Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	13	8	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Chaos Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	8	Plane of Limbo	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Young Adult	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Large	17	8	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	14	8	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Drake, Water	(Dcn p157)	Dragon	Water, Aquatic	Large	10	8	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Dzalmus Dragon, Juvenile	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	13	8	Plane of Elysian	—
Fang Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Large	15	8	Temp Mountains	—
Gloom Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	13	8	Plane of Hades	Lvl +6
Grayhawk Dragon, Juvenile	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Med.	13	8	Any (city only)	—
Green Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Large	14	8	Temp Forests	Lvl +6
Hex Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	13	8	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	Lvl +6
Howling Dragon, Young	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	8	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Landwyrn, Underdark	(Dcn p175)	Dragon	—	Large	12	8	Underground	Lvl +2
Lantern Sea Serpent, Juvenile	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Large	15	8	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +5
Mercury Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Large	15	8	Temp Mountains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mist Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	15	8	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Radiant Dragon, Young	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	8	Plane of Celestia	—
Rust Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	8	Plane of Acheron	—
Shadow Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Med.	13	8	Underground	Lvl +4
Spinewyrm, Juvenile	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Med.	12	8	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Steel Dragon, Adult	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Large	19	8	Temp Plains	—
Styx Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +6
Tarterian Dragon, Young	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Plane of Carceri	Lvl +6
Tungsten Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	Lvl +4
White Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Large	15	8	Cold Mountains	—
Amethyst Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Arboreal Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	9	Plane of Arborea	—
Beast Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	9	Plane of Beastlands	—
Black Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Large	16	9	Warm Marshes	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Young	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Large	13	9	Underground	Lvl +6
Bronze Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Large	15	9	Temp Hills	—
Chole Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	15	9	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +4
Cobalt Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Large	14	9	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Copper Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	14	9	Warm Hills	Lvl +4
Dragon Turtle	(MM p088)	Dragon	Aquatic	Huge	12	9	Temp Aquatic	—
Drake, Rage	(MM3 p130)	Dragon	—	Large	14	9	Cold Forests	—
Drake, Smoke	(Dcn p157)	Dragon	Air, Fire	Large	12	9	Underground	Lvl +3
Emerald Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Ethereal Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Plane of Ethereal	—
Gold Dragon, Young	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Large	14	9	Warm Plains	Lvl +6
Nickel Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Large	16	9	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Plane of Gehenna	—
Remorhaz, Half-White Dragon	(Frost p196)	Dragon	Augmented Magical Beast	Huge	7	9	Cold Desert	Template – Half-Dragon, White
Sand Dragon, Young Adult	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Large	15	9	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Sapphire Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	14	9	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Spiked Sea Serpent, Young Adult	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Large	16	9	Temp Aquatic	—
Spinewyrm, Young Adult	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Large	15	9	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Wardrake	(DR309 p033)	Dragon	—	Huge	15	9	Any	—
Adamantine Dragon, Young	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	10	Plane of Bytopia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Axial Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	10	Plane of Mechanus	—
Battle Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Plane of Ysgard	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Juvenile	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Large	16	10	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Warm Deserts	—
Concordant Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	14	10	Plane of Outlands	—
Drake, Fire	(Dcn p154)	Dragon	Fire	Large	14	10	Warm Hills	Lvl +3
Dzalmus Dragon, Young Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	16	10	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	10	Plane of Elysian	—
Ethereal Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	19	10	Plane of Ethereal	—
Fang Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Large	18	10	Temp Mountains	—
Gloom Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	10	Plane of Hades	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Young Adult	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Med.	16	10	Any (city only)	—
Hex Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	16	10	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Howling Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	10	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Iron Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Landwyrn, Forest	(Dcn p170)	Dragon	—	Large	16	10	Temp Forests	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Young Adult	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Large	18	10	Temp Aquatic	—
Mercury Dragon, Adult	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Large	18	10	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	18	10	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Radiant Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	10	Plane of Celestia	—
Red Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Warm Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Large	16	10	Temp Mountains	—
Ssvaklor	(MM3 p166)	Dragon	Psionic	Med.	15	10	Temp Marshes	—
Styx Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Plane of Carceri	—
Tome Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Med.	12	10	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +7
Topaz Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Large	16	10	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
White Dragon, Adult	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Large	18	10	Cold Mountains	—
Astral Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	17	11	Plane of Astral	—
Black Dragon, Adult	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Large	19	11	Warm Marshes	—
Blue Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Large	18	11	Temp Deserts	—
Chaos Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	11	Plane of Limbo	—
Cobalt Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Copper Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Large	17	11	Warm Hills	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Adult	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Huge	20	11	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Dragon Eel	(MM3 p044)	Dragon	Aquatic	Large	14	11	Temp Aquatic	—
Drake, Earth	(Dcn p153)	Dragon	Earth	Large	12	11	Temp Mountains	Lvl +3
Gold Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Large	17	11	Warm Plains	—
Green Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Temp Forests	—
Nickel Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Large	19	11	Combo Any Marsh	—
Rust Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	11	Plane of Acheron	—
Sapphire Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	17	11	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Med.	16	11	Underground	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Adult	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Large	19	11	Temp Aquatic	—
Spinewyrm, Adult	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Large	18	11	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Steel Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Large	22	11	Temp Plains	—
Adamantine Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	12	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	18	12	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Arboreal Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	12	Plane of Arborea	—
Battle Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	20	12	Plane of Ysgard	—
Beast Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	12	Plane of Beastlands	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Young Adult	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	19	12	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Adult	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Large	19	12	Warm Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Large	18	12	Temp Hills	—
Chole Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	18	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Large	18	12	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Concordant Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	12	Plane of Outlands	—
Drake, Ooze	(Dcn p156)	Dragon	Earth, Water, Aquatic	Large	12	12	Cold Marshes	Lvl +3
Dzalmus Dragon, Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	19	12	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Plane of Elysian	—
Emerald Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	18	12	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Fang Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Huge	21	12	Temp Mountains	—
Gloom Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Plane of Hades	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Adult	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Large	19	12	Any (city only)	—
Hex Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	19	12	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Landwyrm, Hill	(Dcn p170)	Dragon	—	Huge	20	12	Temp Hills	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Adult	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Huge	21	12	Temp Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mercury Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	21	12	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	21	12	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Oceanus Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	19	12	Plane of Gehenna	—
Sand Dragon, Adult	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Large	18	12	Warm Deserts	—
Steel Dragon, Old	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Large	25	12	Temp Plains	—
Styx Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	20	12	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tungsten Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Large	19	12	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
White Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	21	12	Cold Mountains	—
Arboreal Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	20	13	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	20	13	Plane of Astral	—
Axial Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	18	13	Plane of Mechanus	—
Chaos Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	13	Plane of Limbo	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Mature Adult	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Huge	23	13	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	13	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Drake, Magma	(Dcn p155)	Dragon	Earth, Fire	Large	16	13	Warm Mountains	Lvl +3
Drake, Rage, Fiendish	(MM3 p130) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Dragon	—	Large	21	13	Combo Cold Forests Plane of Lamannia	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Ethereal Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Plane of Ethereal	—
Green Dragon, Adult	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	13	Temp Forests	—
Howling Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	13	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Iron Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	19	13	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Lammasu, Celestial Half-Gold Dragon (aka “Golden Protector”)	(MM p166)	Dragon	—	Large	10	13	Plane of Celestia	Template – Half-Dragon, Gold Advanced Lvl +10
Oceanus Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Plane of Gehenna	—
Radiant Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	13	Plane of Celestia	—
Red Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	19	13	Warm Mountains	—
Rust Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	13	Plane of Acheron	—
Shadow Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Large	19	13	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Large	19	13	Temp Mountains	—
Spinewyrm, Mature Adult	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	21	13	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Steel Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Huge	28	13	Temp Plains	—
Tarterian Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	20	13	Plane of Carceri	—
Tome Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Large	15	13	Combo Any Mountain	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Topaz Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Large	19	13	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Battle Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Plane of Ysgard	—
Black Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	14	Warm Marshes	—
Blue Dragon, Adult	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	21	14	Temp Deserts	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Adult	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	22	14	Underground	—
Chole Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Cobalt Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	14	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Copper Dragon, Adult	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Large	20	14	Warm Hills	—
Drake, Ambush, Advanced	(DU142 p072)	Dragon	—	Large	16	14	Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	14	Plane of Elysian	—
Gloom Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	14	Plane of Hades	—
Gold Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	20	14	Warm Plains	—
Howling Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	14	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Landwyrn, Tundra	(Dcn p174)	Dragon	—	Huge	24	14	Cold Plains	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Mature Adult	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Huge	24	14	Temp Aquatic	—
Nickel Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Marsh	—
Radiant Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	14	Plane of Celestia	—
Sand Dragon, Mature Adult	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	21	14	Warm Deserts	—
Sapphire Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	20	14	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Mature Adult	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	14	Temp Aquatic	—
Styx Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Combo Lower Planes	—
Sunwyrn	(FF p164) (3.5sup p24)+	Dragon	—	Large	12	14	Combo Warm Deserts Warm Plains	—
Tarterian Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Plane of Carceri	—
Adamantine Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	15	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	21	15	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Astral Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	15	Plane of Astral	—
Beast Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	15	Plane of Beastlands	—
Brass Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Warm Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Adult	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	21	15	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	15	Plane of Limbo	—
Chromium Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Large	21	15	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Concordant Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	20	15	Plane of Outlands	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Old	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Huge	26	15	Temp Aquatic	—
Drake, Sea	(FF p147)	Dragon	Aquatic	Garg.	12	15	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	22	15	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Emerald Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	21	15	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Ethereal Dragon, Old	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	15	Plane of Ethereal	—
Fang Dragon, Old	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Huge	24	15	Temp Mountains	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Large	22	15	Any (city only)	—
Hex Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	22	15	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Mercury Dragon, Old	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	24	15	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	24	15	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Red Dragon, Adult	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Warm Mountains	—
Rust Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	15	Plane of Acheron	—
Silver Dragon, Adult	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	22	15	Temp Mountains	—
Spinewyrm, Old	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	24	15	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Steel Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Huge	31	15	Temp Plains	—
Topaz Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	15	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
White Dragon, Old	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	24	15	Cold Mountains	—
Adamantine Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Plane of Bytopia	—
Arboreal Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	16	Plane of Arborea	—
Beast Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Plane of Beastlands	—
Black Dragon, Old	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	16	Warm Marshes	—
Blue Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	24	16	Temp Deserts	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	25	16	Underground	—
Chaos Dragon, Old	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	16	Plane of Limbo	—
Chole Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Cobalt Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Copper Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	23	16	Warm Hills	—
Crystal Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Elysian Dragon, Old	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Plane of Elysian	—
Ethereal Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	28	16	Plane of Ethereal	—
Gloom Dragon, Old	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Plane of Hades	—
Gold Dragon, Adult	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	23	16	Warm Plains	—
Green Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Temp Forests	—
Landwyrn, Jungle	(Dcn p171)	Dragon	—	Huge	28	16	Warm Forests	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Old	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Huge	27	16	Temp Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Linnorm, Stygian	(DU149 p084)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	18	16	Combo Lower Planes (river styx)	—
Nickel Dragon, Old	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	16	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Plane of Gehenna	—
Rust Dragon, Old	(Den p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	16	Plane of Acheron	—
Sand Dragon, Old	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	24	16	Warm Deserts	—
Sapphire Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	23	16	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p191)	Dragon	—	Large	22	16	Underground	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Old	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	16	Temp Aquatic	—
Steel Dragon, Wyrn	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	34	16	Temp Plains	—
Tome Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Large	18	16	Combo Any Mountain	—
Amethyst Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	24	17	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Astral Dragon, Old	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	26	17	Plane of Astral	—
Axial Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	17	Plane of Mechnus	—
Battle Dragon, Old	(Den p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Plane of Ysgard	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Old	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	28	17	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Old	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	17	Warm Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	24	17	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Very Old	(Den p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	30	17	Plane of Limbo	—
Chromium Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	24	17	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Concordant Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	17	Plane of Outlands	—
Drake, Storm	(Den p194)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	30	17	Cold Hills	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Old	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	25	17	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Emerald Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	24	17	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Ethereal Dragon, Ancient	(Den p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	31	17	Plane of Ethereal	—
Fang Dragon, Very Old	(Den p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	27	17	Temp Mountains	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Old	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Large	25	17	Any (city only)	—
Hex Dragon, Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Howling Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	17	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Mercury Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	27	17	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	27	17	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Radiant Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	17	Plane of Celestia	—
Rust Dragon, Very Old	(Den p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	30	17	Plane of Acheron	—
Spinewyrn, Very Old	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	27	17	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Styx Dragon, Old	(Den p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Plane of Carceri	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Tome Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	21	17	Combo Any Mountain	—
Tungsten Dragon, Old	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	17	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
White Dragon, Very Old	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	27	17	Cold Mountains	—
Arboreal Dragon, Old	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	18	Plane of Arborea	—
Battle Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	18	Plane of Ysgard	—
Beast Dragon, Old	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	18	Plane of Beastlands	—
Black Dragon, Very Old	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	18	Warm Marshes	—
Blue Dragon, Old	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	27	18	Temp Deserts	—
Chole Dragon, Old	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	27	18	Plane of Abyss	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Very Old	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	29	18	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Old	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	18	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Elysian Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Plane of Elysian	—
Ethereal Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	18	Plane of Ethereal	—
Fang Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	30	18	Temp Mountains	—
Gloom Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Plane of Hades	—
Green Dragon, Old	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	18	Temp Forests	—
Iron Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	18	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Landwyrn, Desert	(Dcn p169)	Dragon	—	Garg.	32	18	Warm Deserts	—
Mercury Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	30	18	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	30	18	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	18	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Old	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Old	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	28	18	Plane of Gehenna	—
Red Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	18	Warm Mountains	—
Sand Dragon, Very Old	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	27	18	Warm Deserts	—
Shadow Dragon, Old	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Huge	25	18	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	25	18	Temp Mountains	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Very Old	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	18	Temp Aquatic	—
Steel Dragon, Great Wyrn	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	37	18	Temp Plains	—
Styx Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	29	18	Combo Lower Planes	—
Topaz Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	18	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
White Dragon, Ancient	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	30	18	Cold Mountains	—
Wyvern, Fiendish Advanced (aka “Great Horned Wyvern”)	(DU140 p072) (Eb p97)+	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	21	18	Combo Warm Hills Plane of Lamannia	Advanced Template –
Adamantine Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	19	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Old	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	27	19	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Arboreal Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	19	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	19	Plane of Astral	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Axial Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	19	Plane of Mechanus	—
Battle Dragon, Ancient	(Den p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	32	19	Plane of Ysgard	—
Beast Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	19	Plane of Beastlands	—
Black Dragon, Ancient	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	19	Warm Marshes	—
Blue Dragon, Very Old	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	30	19	Temp Deserts	—
Brass Dragon, Very Old	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	28	19	Warm Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Old	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	27	19	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Ancient	(Den p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	19	Plane of Limbo	—
Chromium Dragon, Old	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	27	19	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Cobalt Dragon, Old	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	19	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Concordant Dragon, Old	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	19	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Old	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	26	19	Warm Hills	—
Crystal Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	19	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Very Old	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	28	19	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Plane of Elysian	—
Emerald Dragon, Old	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	27	19	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Ethereal Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Den p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	19	Plane of Ethereal	—
Fang Dragon, Wyrm	(Den p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	33	19	Temp Mountains	—
Gloom Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Plane of Hades	—
Gold Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	26	19	Warm Plains	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Very Old	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	28	19	Any (city only)	—
Green Dragon, Very Old	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	19	Temp Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	28	19	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Howling Dragon, Old	(Den p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	19	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Very Old	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	30	19	Temp Aquatic	—
Mercury Dragon, Wyrm	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	33	19	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Wyrm	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	33	19	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	19	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Old	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Very Old	(Den p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	31	19	Plane of Gehenna	—
Radiant Dragon, Old	(Den p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	19	Plane of Celestia	—
Rust Dragon, Ancient	(Den p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	19	Plane of Acheron	—
Sapphire Dragon, Old	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	26	19	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Very Old	(Den p191)	Dragon	—	Huge	28	19	Underground	—
Spinewyrm, Ancient	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	30	19	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Styx Dragon, Ancient	(Den p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	19	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Old	(Den p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	19	Plane of Carceri	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Tungsten Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	28	19	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
White Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	33	19	Cold Mountains	—
Adamantine Dragon, Old	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	20	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	30	20	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Arboreal Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	43	20	Plane of Arborea	—
Battle Dragon, Wyrm	(Den p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	20	Plane of Ysgard	—
Beast Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	20	Plane of Beastlands	—
Black Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	20	Warm Marshes	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Very Old	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	31	20	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Ancient	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	31	20	Warm Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Very Old	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	30	20	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Wyrm	(Den p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	20	Plane of Limbo	—
Chole Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	20	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	30	20	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Cobalt Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	20	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Copper Dragon, Very Old	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	29	20	Warm Hills	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Ancient	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	32	20	Temp Aquatic	—
Drake, Fire'	(DR329 p028)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	28	20	Combo Cold Mountains Underground	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Ancient	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	31	20	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Wyrm	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Plane of Elysian	—
Emerald Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	30	20	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Gloom Dragon, Wyrm	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Plane of Hades	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Ancient	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	31	20	Any (city only)	—
Hex Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	31	20	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Howling Dragon, Very Old	(Den p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	20	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Iron Dragon, Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	28	20	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Landwyrms, Swamp	(Den p173)	Dragon	—	Garg.	36	20	Warm Marshes	—
Linnorm, Gray	(MM2 p141) (3.5up p35)+	Dragon	—	Huge	13	20	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains	—
Nickel Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	20	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Ancient	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Ancient	(Den p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Plane of Gehenna	—
Radiant Dragon, Very Old	(Den p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	30	20	Plane of Celestia	—
Red Dragon, Old	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	28	20	Warm Mountains	—
Rust Dragon, Wyrm	(Den p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	20	Plane of Acheron	—
Sapphire Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	29	20	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Silver Dragon, Old	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	28	20	Temp Mountains	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Ancient	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	31	20	Temp Aquatic	—
Spinewyrm, Wyrm	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Garg.	33	20	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Ssvaklor, Greater	(MM3 p166) (MM3Errata)+	Dragon	Psionic	Large	30	20	Temp Marshes	Advanced
Styx Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	35	20	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	32	20	Plane of Carceri	—
Tome Dragon, Old	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	24	20	Combo Any Mountain	—
Topaz Dragon, Old	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	20	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	31	20	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Wormdrake	(DU134 p088)	Dragon	—	Garg.	26	20	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Adamantine Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	21	Plane of Bytopia	—
Arboreal Dragon, Wyrm	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	21	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	43	21	Plane of Astral	—
Axial Dragon, Old	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	27	21	Plane of Mechanus	—
Blue Dragon, Ancient	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	33	21	Temp Deserts	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Ancient	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	34	21	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	21	Warm Deserts	—
Chole Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	21	Plane of Abyss	—
Concordant Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	29	21	Plane of Outlands	—
Crystal Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	21	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Demodragon	(DU147 p094)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	28	21	Plane of Abyss	—
Drake, Magma, Advanced Fiendish	(DU147 p068)	Dragon	Earth, Fire	Garg.	30	21	Plane of Abyss	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Dzalmus Dragon, Wyrm	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	34	21	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Fang Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	36	21	Temp Mountains	—
Gold Dragon, Old	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	29	21	Warm Plains	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Wyrm	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	34	21	Any (city only)	—
Green Dragon, Ancient	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	21	Temp Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	34	21	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Howling Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	21	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Iron Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	31	21	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Ancient	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	33	21	Temp Aquatic	—
Mercury Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	36	21	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	36	21	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	37	21	Combo Upper Planes	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Pyroclastic Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	21	Plane of Gehenna	—
Radiant Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	21	Plane of Celestia	—
Red Dragon, Very Old	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	31	21	Warm Mountains	—
Sand Dragon, Ancient	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	30	21	Warm Deserts	—
Sea Linnorm	(DR346 p065)	Dragon	Aquatic	Garg.	26	21	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Shadow Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Huge	31	21	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Very Old	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	31	21	Temp Mountains	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Wyrms	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	21	Temp Aquatic	—
Tarterian Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	21	Plane of Carceri	—
Topaz Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	21	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Wyrms	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	21	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
White Dragon, Great Wyrms	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	36	21	Cold Mountains	—
Adamantine Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	22	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	33	22	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Arboreal Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	38	22	Plane of Arborea	—
Axial Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	22	Plane of Mechnus	—
Battle Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	38	22	Plane of Ysgard	—
Beast Dragon, Wyrms	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	22	Plane of Beastlands	—
Black Dragon, Great Wyrms	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	22	Warm Marshes	—
Bronze Dragon, Ancient	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	33	22	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	39	22	Plane of Limbo	—
Chromium Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	33	22	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Cobalt Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	22	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Concordant Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	43	22	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Ancient	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	32	22	Warm Hills	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Wyrms	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	35	22	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Wyrms	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	22	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Elysian Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR344 p032) (DR334Errata)+	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	22	Plane of Elysian	—
Emerald Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	33	22	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Gloom Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	22	Plane of Hades	—
Gold Dragon, Very Old	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	32	22	Warm Plains	—
Green Dragon, Wyrms	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	22	Temp Forests	—
Howling Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	22	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Landwyrms, Mountain	(Dcn p172)	Dragon	—	Col.	40	22	Temp Mountains	—
Nickel Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	22	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	40	22	Combo Upper Planes	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Pyroclastic Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	40	22	Plane of Gehenna	—
Radiant Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	22	Plane of Celestia	—
Rust Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	39	22	Plane of Acheron	—
Sapphire Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	32	22	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Garg.	34	22	Underground	—
Spinewyrm, Great Wyrms	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Garg.	36	22	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Styx Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	38	22	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	38	22	Plane of Carceri	—
Tome Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	27	22	Combo Any Mountain	—
Adamantine Dragon, Wyrms	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	23	Plane of Bytopia	—
Astral Dragon, Wyrms	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	35	23	Plane of Astral	—
Axial Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	23	Plane of Mechanus	—
Beast Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	23	Plane of Beastlands	—
Blue Dragon, Wyrms	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	36	23	Temp Deserts	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Wyrms	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	37	23	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Great Wyrms	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	23	Warm Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Wyrms	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	36	23	Temp Hills	—
Chole Dragon, Wyrms	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	23	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Wyrms	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	36	23	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Cobalt Dragon, Wyrms	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	23	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Concordant Dragon, Wyrms	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	23	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Wyrms	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	35	23	Warm Hills	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	37	23	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	37	23	Any (city only)	—
Howling Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	42	23	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Iron Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	23	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Wyrms	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	36	23	Temp Aquatic	—
Radiant Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	39	23	Plane of Celestia	—
Red Dragon, Ancient	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	23	Warm Mountains	—
Sapphire Dragon, Wyrms	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	35	23	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Ancient	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	34	23	Temp Mountains	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Great Wyrms	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	23	Temp Aquatic	—
Tarterian Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	41	23	Plane of Carceri	—
Tome Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	30	23	Combo Any Mountain	—
Topaz Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	23	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Tungsten Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	23	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Adamantine Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	42	24	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	36	24	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Astral Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	38	24	Plane of Astral	—
Concordant Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	38	24	Plane of Outlands	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Great Wyrm	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Col.	38	24	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	24	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Emerald Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	36	24	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Gold Dragon, Ancient	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	35	24	Warm Plains	—
Green Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	24	Temp Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	37	24	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	24	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Red Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	24	Warm Mountains	—
Sand Dragon, Wyrm	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	33	24	Warm Deserts	—
Shadow Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Garg.	37	24	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	37	24	Temp Mountains	—
Topaz Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	24	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Axial Dragon, Wyrm	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	36	25	Plane of Mechanus	—
Blue Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	39	25	Temp Deserts	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Col.	40	25	Underground	—
Bronze Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	39	25	Temp Hills	—
Chole Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	25	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	39	25	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Cobalt Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	25	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Copper Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	38	25	Warm Hills	—
Emerald Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	39	25	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Gold Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	38	25	Warm Plains	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Great Wyrm	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Col.	39	25	Temp Aquatic	—
Linnorm, Dread	(MM2 p141) (3.5sup p35)+	Dragon	—	Col.	20	25	Any	—
Sapphire Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	38	25	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Tome Dragon, Wyrm	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	33	25	Combo Any Mountain	—
Amethyst Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	39	26	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Hellfire Wyrm	(MM2 p125) (3.5sup p34)+	Dragon	Fire	Huge	23	26	Any	—
Iron Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	40	26	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Red Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	40	26	Warm Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Col.	40	26	Temp Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	36	26	Combo Any Mountain	—
Topaz Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Col.	40	26	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Axial Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	27	Plane of Mechanus	—
Gold Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	41	27	Warm Plains	—
Sand Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	36	27	Warm Deserts	—
Linnorm, Corpse Tearer	(MM2 p141) (3.5sup p34)+	Dragon	—	Garg.	28	28	Any	—

## Elementals

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Rainrunner	(DU111 p095)	Elemental	Water	Small	1	0.3	Plane of Water	Dark Sun
Earthdelver	(DU111 p090)	Elemental	Earth	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Earth	Dark Sun
Firesnake	(DU111 p091)	Elemental	Fire	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Fire	Dark Sun
Windraptor	(DU111 p097)	Elemental	Air	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Air	Dark Sun
Air Elemental, Small	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Cinderbrute	(DU110 p086)	Elemental	Fire	Small	1	1	Plane of Fire	Dark Sun
Cloudscout	(DU110 p086)	Elemental	Air	Small	1	1	Plane of Air	Dark Sun
Earth Elemental, Small	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Elemental, Small	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Sandknight	(DU110 p095)	Elemental	Earth	Small	1	1	Plane of Earth	Dark Sun
Smoke Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Squid, Air Element	(MotP p191) (3.5sup p26)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Med.	3	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Air
Water Elemental, Small	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Wave Archer	(DU110 p098)	Elemental	Water	Small	1	1	Plane of Water	Dark Sun
Grue, Air (aka “Ildriss”)	(CArc p155)	Elemental	Air, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Air	—
Grue, Earth (aka “Chaggrin”)	(CArc p153)	Elemental	Earth, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Earth	—
Grue, Fire (aka “Harginn”)	(CArc p154)	Elemental	Fire, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Fire	—
Grue, Mud	(DU138 p060)	Elemental	Earth, Water, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Earth	—
Grue, Water (aka “Vardigg”)	(CArc p155)	Elemental	Water, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Water	—
Leopard, Wood Element	(MotP p196) (3.5sup p26)+	Elemental	Wood	Med.	3	2	Plane of Wood	Template – Element, Wod
Stone Spike	(MM2 p191) (3.5sup p36)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	3	2	Plane of Earth	Lvl +2
Storm Elemental, Small	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Small	2	2	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Thoquua	(MM p242) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	3	2	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Air Elemental, Medium	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Ape, Fire Element	(MotP p193) (3.5sup p26)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Template – Element, Fire
Darkness, Pseudo-Elemental, Small	(DR322 p066)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Small	2	3	Plane of Shadow	—
Dust Twister	(Sand p162)	Elemental	Air	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Warm Deserts	—
Earth Elemental, Medium	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fire Bat	(MM2 p102) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Fire	Small	6	3	Plane of Fire	Familiar
Fire Elemental, Medium	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Magma Hurler	(Mini p065)	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	4	3	Plane of Fire	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magmin	(MM p179) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Small	2	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Elemental, Medium	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Air Elementite Swarm	(Planar p114)	Elemental	Swarm, Air	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Air	—
Earth Elementite Swarm	(Planar p115)	Elemental	Swarm, Earth	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Earth	—
Fire Elementite Swarm	(Planar p116)	Elemental	Swarm, Fire	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Fire	—
Storm Elemental, Medium	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Med.	4	4	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Tiger, Water Element	(MotP p194) (3.5sup p26)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Large	6	4	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Water
Water Elementite Swarm	(Planar p116)	Elemental	Swarm, Water	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Water	—
Wind Warrior	(DUI24 p047)	Elemental	Air	Med.	6	4	Plane of Air	—
Air Elemental, Large	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Darkness, Pseudo- Elemental, Medium	(DR322 p066)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Med.	4	5	Plane of Shadow	—
Earth Elemental, Large	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Earth Whisper	(RoS p187)	Elemental	Earth, Incorporeal	Med.	4	5	Underground	—
Fire Elemental, Large	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Elemental, Large	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Weird, Air, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Air	Med.	8	5	Plane of Air	—
Weird, Earth, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Earth	Med.	8	5	Plane of Earth	—
Weird, Fire, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Fire	Med.	8	5	Plane of Fire	—
Weird, Water, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Water	Med.	8	5	Plane of Water	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Belker	(MM p027) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	7	6	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Chraal	(MM3 p028) (Eb p98)+	Elemental	Cold	Large	9	6	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Rhinoceros, Earth Element	(MotP p192) (3.5up p26)+	Elemental	Earth	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Earth
Spawn of Juiblex, Lesser	(MM5 p162)	Elemental	Water	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Filth	—
Storm Elemental, Large	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Air Elemental, Huge	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Breathdrinker	(MM2 p039) (3.5up p31)+	Elemental	Air	Med.	8	7	Plane of Air	Lvl +7
Darkness, Pseudo- Elemental, Large	(DR322 p066)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Large	8	7	Plane of Shadow	—
Earth Elemental, Huge	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Elemental, Huge	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p181) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Invisible Stalker	(MM p160) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p184) (3.5up p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Elemental, Huge	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Inferno Spider	(MM4 p076)	Elemental	Fire	Large	14	8	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Rhinoceros, Magma Element	(DR347 p060) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Large	6	8	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Template – Element, Magma
Shambling Mound, Cold Element (aka “Thundra Shambler”)	(MotP p195) (3.5up p26)+	Elemental	Cold	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Template – Element, Cold
Storm Elemental, Huge	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Huge	16	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Air Elemental, Greater	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Caller from the Deeps	(Storm p140)	Elemental	Water, Native	Huge	9	9	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Darkness, Pseudo- Elemental, Huge	(DR322 p068)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Huge	16	9	Plane of Shadow	—
Dragonne, Smoke Element	(DR347 p062) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Large	9	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Smoke
Earth Elemental, Greater	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fire Elemental, Greater	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Galeb Duhr	(MM2 p107) (3.5up p33)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	8	9	Combo Any Mountain Plane of Earth	Lvl +5
Ice Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p181) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Immoth	(MM2 p127) (3.5up p34)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold, Water	Large	10	9	Combo Any Cold Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Magma Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p184) (3.5up p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Elemental, Greater	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Behir, Ooze Element	(DR347 p061) (Eb p97)	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	9	10	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Ooze
Ruin Elemental	(MM5 p134)	Elemental	Earth	Large	14	10	Any (ruins)	—
Sickstone Elemental	(DU132 p052)	Elemental	Earth	Huge	16	10	Plane of Earth	—
Spawn of Juiblex, Greater	(MM5 p162)	Elemental	Water	Huge	11	10	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Filth	—
Storm Elemental, Greater	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Huge	21	10	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Air Elemental, Elder	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Darkness, Pseudo-Elemental, Greater	(DR322 p068)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Huge	21	11	Plane of Shadow	—
Earth Elemental, Elder	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Elemental, Elder	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p181) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p184) (3.5up p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Squid, Giant, Ice Element	(DR347 p058)	Elemental	Aquatic, Air, Cold, Water	Huge	12	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Template – Element, Ice
Water Elemental, Elder	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Storm Elemental, Elder	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Huge	24	12	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Weird, Air	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Air	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Air Any Land Underground	—
Weird, Earth	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Earth	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Earth Any Land Underground	—
Weird, Fire	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Fire Any Land Underground	—
Weird, Water	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Water	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Water Any Land Underground	—
Cinder Swarm	(MM3 p029) (Eb p96)+	Elemental	Swarm, Fire	Fine	16	13	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Darkness, Pseudo-Elemental, Elder	(DR322 p068)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Huge	24	13	Plane of Shadow	—
Living Holocaust	(FF p117) (3.5sup p24)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Small	15	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Spawn of Jubilex, Elder	(MM5 p163)	Elemental	Water	Garg.	16	14	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Filth	—
Cyclonic Ravager	(MM4 p010)	Elemental	Air	Large	26	15	Plane of Air	—
Holocaust Disciple	(MM4 p011)	Elemental	Fire	Large	26	15	Plane of Fire	—
Omnimental	(MM3 p118) (MM3Errata)+	Elemental	Air, Earth, Fire, Water	Garg.	32	15	Plane of Fire	—
Waterveilded Assassin	(MM4 p013)	Elemental	Water	Large	26	15	Plane of Water	—
Weird, Ice	(Frost p126)	Elemental	Cold, Water	Large	15	15	Plane of Water	—
Weird, Snow	(Frost p126)	Elemental	Air, Cold	Large	15	15	Plane of Air	—
Tempest	(MM2 p193) (3.5sup p37)+	Elemental	Air, Earth, Fire, Water	Garg.	24	16	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Water	—
Air Monolith	(CArc p156)	Elemental	Air	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Earth Monolith	(CArc p157)	Elemental	Earth	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Monolith	(CArc p158)	Elemental	Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ice Monolith	(DR347 p054)	Elemental	Air, Cold	Garg.	35	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Magma Monolith	(DR347 p055) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Monolith	(DR347 p055)	Elemental	Earth, Water	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Monolith	(DR347 p056)	Elemental	Air, Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Monolith	(CArc p159)	Elemental	Water	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Black Rock Triskelion	(MM4 p008)	Elemental	Earth	Large	26	18	Plane of Earth	—

## Fey

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Feytouched	(FF p071)	Fey	—	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +1
Jermlaine	(MM2 p131) (3.5sup p34)+	Fey	—	Tiny	0.5	0.5	Underground	—
Uldra	(Frost p158)	Fey	—	Small	1	0.5	Cold Forests	Lvl +1
Domovoi	(Frost p121)	Fey	Fire	Small	2	1	Cold Plains	Lvl +4
House Brownie	(DR331 p076)	Fey	—	Tiny	1	1	Temp Forests	Lvl +4
Jaebryn Trickster	(MM5 p092)	Fey	—	Med.	1	1	Any	—
Petal	(MM3 p120) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Tiny	1	1	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Cohort +2
Rusalka	(Frost p150)	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	2	1	Cold Aquatic	—
Shadar-Kai	(FF p150)	Fey	Extraplanar	Med.	3	1	Plane of Shadow	Lvl +1
Sprite, Grig	(MM p235) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Tiny	0.5	1	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +3
Sprite, Nixie	(MM p235) (Eb p99)+	Fey	Aquatic	Small	1	1	Combo Temp Aquatic Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +3
Chanegue	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Redcap, 5HD ‘Young’	(MM3 p138) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Small	4	2	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Satyr	(MM p219) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Shaedling	(MM5 p148)	Fey	—	Med.	4	2	Temp Forests	—
Splinterwaif	(MM3 p164) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	2	2	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Wolf, Spirit	(Frost p155)	Fey	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Med.	2	2	Temp Forests	Template – Spirit Animal
Dryad	(MM p090) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	—
Redcap, 6HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	6	3	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Satyr, Anarchic	(Planar p107)	Fey	Extraplanar	Med.	5	3	Plane of Arborea	Template – Anarchic Lvl +7
Spriggan	(FF p162)	Fey	—	Small / Large	5	3	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +2
Vodyanoi	(Frost p160)	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	5	3	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +5
Half-Fey Centaur	(FF p089) (3.5sup p24)+	Fey	—	Large	4	4	Temp Forests	Lvl +4
Nereid	(Storm p155)	Fey	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	3	4	Combo Plane of Water Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Redcap, 8HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	8	4	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Satyr with Pipes	(MM p219) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	5	4	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Sprite, Pixie	(MM p236) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	1	4	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +4
Thorn	(MM3 p172) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	6	4	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Cohort +2
Yuki-On-Na	(Frost p164)	Fey	Cold	Med.	8	4	Cold Forests	Lvl +4
Fossergrim	(FF p079) (3.5sup p24)+	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	5	5	Any	—
Joystealer	(MM4 p078)	Fey	Incorporeal	Med.	6	5	Plane of Ethereal	—
Sirine	(MM2 p185) (3.5sup p36)+	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	4	5	Combo Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +4
Sprite, Pixie with <i>Otto’s Irresistible Dance</i>	(MM p236) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	1	5	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +6
Winterling	(DR324 p061)	Fey	Cold	Small	7	5	Combo Cold Hills Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Glaistig	(MM3 p060) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	6	6	Temp Forests	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Redcap, 10HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	10	6	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Splinterwaif Knave	(MM3 p164) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	6	6	Temp Hills	Advanced Lvl +4
Wendigo	(FF p187) (3.5up p24)+	Fey	Cold	Med.	4	6	Cold Forests	Template – Wendigo Lvl +4
Gloura	(Und p088)	Fey	—	Med.	7	7	Underground	Lvl +2
Lunar Ravager	(MM4 p094)	Fey	—	Large	14	7	Combo Any Above Ground	—
Mirage Mullah, Human Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(Sand p177)	Fey	—	Med.	4	7	Warm Deserts (fey oases)	Template – Mirage Mullah Lvl +3
Nymph	(MM p197) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	6	7	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +7
Oread	(FF p134) (3.5up p24)+	Fey	Earth	Med.	7	7	Combo Any Mountains	—
Redcap, 12HD ‘Elder’	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	12	7	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Banshrae	(MM5 p010)	Fey	—	Med.	15	8	Temp Forests	—
Glaistig Mindbender, Sorcerer 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p060) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	11	8	Temp Forests	Lvl +4 Leveled Up
Redcap, 14HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	14	8	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Shimmerling Swarm	(MM3 p152) (Eb p99)+	Fey	Swarm	Fine	11	8	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	—
Springheel	(DR355 p056)	Fey	—	Med.	10	8	Any (cites)	—
Rimefire Eidolon	(Frost p149)	Fey	Cold	Med.	12	9	Cold Aquatic	—
Kelpie	(FF p114) (3.5up p24)+	Fey	Aquatic	Large	10	10	Any	—
Redcap, 16HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	16	10	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Redcap, 18HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	18	11	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Verdant Prince	(MM4 p172)	Fey	—	Med.	16	11	Temp Forests	—
Redcap, 20HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	20	12	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Ragewalker	(MM3 p132) (Eb p98)+	Fey	—	Large	22	14	Combo Temp Plains Plane of Shavarath	—
Ruin Chanter	(MM5 p132)	Fey	Air, Earth	Med.	20	14	Any (ruins)	—
Frostwind Virago	(MM5 p058)	Fey	—	Med.	30	16	Cold Mountain	—
Ocean Strider	(MM2 p163) (3.5up p35)+	Fey	Aquatic	Huge	30	18	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Wild Watcher	(DU132 p087)	Fey	—	Med.	26	19	Plane of Last Resort	—
Wild Hunt, Master of the Hunt	(MM5 p202)	Fey	—	Large	32	22	Any	—
Spirit of the Land	(MM2 p189) (3.5up p36)+	Fey	Incorporeal	Huge	20	23	Any	—

## Giants

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Merrow	(MM p199)	Giant	Aquatic	Large	4	3	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +2
Ogre	(MM p198)	Giant	—	Large	4	3	Temp Hills	Lvl +2
Troll, Forest	(MM3 p179) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Med.	5	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Fensir	(FF p069)	Giant	Extraplanar	Large	4	5	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +5
Ogre, Skullcrusher	(MM3 p116)	Giant	—	Large	8	5	Warm Hills	Lvl +3
Scrag	(MM p248)	Giant	Aquatic	Large	6	5	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +5
Troll	(MM p247)	Giant	—	Large	6	5	Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Ettin	(MM p106)	Giant	—	Large	10	6	Cold Hills	Lvl +5
Giant, Bog	(FF p081)	Giant	Aquatic	Large	8	6	Combo Any Marsh	—
Ogre Guard Thrall	(MM4 p110)	Giant	—	Large	4	6	Underground	Mind Flayer Slave
Ettin, Fire-Souled	(DR314 p022)	Giant	Fire	Large	10	7	Cold Hills	Template – Fire-Souled
Ettin, Hooded Pupil	(LM p108)	Giant	—	Large	10	7	Cold Hills	Template – Hooded Pupil
Giant, Hill	(MM p123)	Giant	—	Large	12	7	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Ogre, Barbarian 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p198)	Giant	—	Large	8	7	Temp Hills	Leveled Up Lvl +2
Troll, Crystalline	(MM3 p178) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Large	10	7	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Troll, Wasteland	(Sand p190)	Giant	—	Large	8	7	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	Lvl +5
Fensir, Rakka	(FF p070)	Giant	Extraplanar	Huge	12	8	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +4
Giant, Jungle	(SoX p077)	Giant	—	Large	11	8	Warm Forest	—
Giant, Rot	(DR355 p040)	Giant	—	Large	10	8	Combo Temp Forest Temp Hills	—
Giant, Stone	(MM p124)	Giant	Earth	Large	14	8	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4
Ken-Kuni	(MM5 p048)	Giant	Earth	Large	8	8	Combo Temp Hills Cold Hills	—
Ogre Mage	(MM p200)	Giant	—	Large	5	8	Cold Hills	Lvl +7
Ogre Mage, Psionic (aka “Cereborg”)	(DR349 p071) (MM p200)+	Giant	Psionic	Large	5	8	Cold Hills	Variant Lvl +7
Ogre Umbramage	(DR349 p071) (MM p200)+	Giant	—	Large	5	8	Cold Hills	Variant Lvl +7
Ogre, Skullcrusher, Fighter 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(MM3 p117) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Large	11	8	Warm Hills	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Troll, Bladerager	(MM5 p180)	Giant	—	Large	6	8	Cold Mountains	Variant Lvl +5
Troll, Cave	(MM3 p177)	Giant	—	Large	9	8	Underground	Lvl +6
Xilob	(DR317 p066)	Giant	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Mount Warm Hills Warm Mount	Lvl +4
Giant, Frost	(MM p122)	Giant	Cold	Large	14	9	Cold Mountains	Lvl +4
Giant, Stone Elder	(MM p124)	Giant	Earth	Large	14	9	Temp Mountains	Advanced Lvl +6
Half-Troll Barbazu	(FF p092)	Giant	Extraplanar	Large	6	9	Plane of Hell	Lvl +10
Giant, Craa’ghoran	(MM4 p060)	Giant	Earth	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Mountain	—
Giant, Fire	(MM p121)	Giant	Fire	Large	15	10	Warm Mountains	Lvl +5
Giant, Frost Spiritspeaker	(Frost p134)	Giant	Cold	Large	14	10	Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Giant, Frost Tundra Scout	(Frost p135)	Giant	Cold	Large	14	10	Cold Mountains	Lvl +4
Giant, Sand	(MM3 p058) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	Earth, Fire	Large	15	10	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Ken-Li	(MM5 p048)	Giant	Fire	Large	12	10	Combo Temp Hills Cold Hills	—
Troll, Mountain	(MM3 p180)	Giant	—	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
Formorian	(MM2 p105) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	—	Huge	15	11	Combo Any Mountain Underground	Lvl +5

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Giant, Cloud	(MM p120)	Giant	Air	Huge	17	11	Temp Mountains	—
Giant, Fire, Draconic	(Dcn p149)	Giant	Fire	Large	15	11	Warm Mountains	Template – Draconic
Giant, Forest	(MM2 p110) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	—	Huge	13	11	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +4
Giant, Frost, Barbarian 2 <sup>nd</sup>	(Frost p134)	Giant	Cold	Large	16	11	Cold Mountains	Leveled Up Lvl +4
Lycanthrope, Were-Dire Boar / Hill Giant	(MM p177)	Giant	Shapechanger	Large	19	11	Temp Hills	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +7
Maur	(Und p095)	Giant	Earth	Large	12	11	Underground	Lvl +5
Troll Hunter, Ranger 6 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p247)	Giant	—	Large	12	11	Cold Mountains	Leveled Up Lvl +5
Firbolg	(MM2 p101) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	—	Large	13	12	Combo Temp Hills Temp Forest	Lvl +5
Giant, Sun	(MM2 p110) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	Fire	Huge	13	12	Combo Warm Deserts Temp Deserts	Lvl +4
Giant, Storm	(MM p125)	Giant	—	Huge	19	13	Warm Mountains	—
Ken-Sun	(MM5 p049)	Giant	Air	Large	17	13	Combo Temp Hills Cold Hills	—
Giant, Eldritch	(MM3 p056) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	25	15	Temp Mountains	—
Giant, Sand, Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p058) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	Earth, Fire	Large	20	15	Warm Deserts	Leveled Up Lvl +4
Giant, Death	(MM3 p054) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	23	16	Temp Deserts	—
Giant Frost, Jarl, Blackguard 8 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p122)	Giant	Cold	Large	22	17	Cold Mountains	Leveled Up
Raam	(DU133 p085)	Giant	—	Huge	25	17	Adventure	—
Giant, Death, Fiendish	(DU149 p054)	Giant	—	Huge	23	18	Plane of Abyss	Template – Fiendish
Giant, Shadow	(FF p082)	Giant	—	Huge	18	18	Underground	—
Geriviar	(MM3 p052) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	26	19	Temp Marshes	—
Giant, Ocean	(MM2 p111) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	Aquatic, Cold	Huge	18	19	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Giant, Eldritch, Cleric 11 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p056) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	36	20	Temp Mountains	Leveled Up
Giant, Mountain	(MM2 p112) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	Earth	Col.	30	26	Combo Any Mountain	—

## Humanoid

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Kobold	(MM p161)	Humanoid	Dragonblood, Reptilian	Small	1	0.25	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Goblin	(MM p132)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.3	Temp Plains	Lvl +0
Xvart	(DR339 p064)	Humanoid	Xvart	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Forest Underground	—
Asherati	(Sand p139)	Humanoid	—	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +0
Aventi	(Storm p138)	Humanoid	Aquatic, Human	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +0
Bhuka	(Sand p141)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +0
Changeling	(MM3 p025)	Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +0
Darfellan	(Storm p143)	Humanoid	Darfellan	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +0
Dwarf, Deep	(MM p092)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +0
Dwarf, Hill	(MM p091)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Mountains	Lvl +0
Dwarf, Mountain	(MM p093)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +0
Elf, Aquatic	(MM p103) (Storm p148)	Humanoid	Elf, Aquatic	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +0
Elf, Gray	(MM p104)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Mountains	Lvl +0
Elf, Half	(MM p102)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Elf, High	(MM p101)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Elf, Wild	(MM p104)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Forests	Lvl +0
Elf, Wood	(MM p104)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Gnome, Forest	(MM p132)	Humanoid	Gnome	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Gnome, Rock	(MM p131)	Humanoid	Gnome	Small	1	0.5	Temp Hills	Lvl +0
Goblin, Forestkith	(MM3 p064) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +1
Goblin, Snow	(Frost p136)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Cold Hills	Lvl +3
Grippli	(DR324 p084)	Humanoid	Grippli	Small	1	0.5	Combo Temp Marshes Warm Marshes Warm Forests	Lvl +0
Hadozee	(Storm p151)	Humanoid	Hadozee	Med.	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Any Aquatic (seagoing)	Lvl +0
Halfling, Deep	(MM p150)	Humanoid	Halfling	Small	1	0.5	Warm Hills	Lvl +0
Halfling, Lightfoot	(MM p149)	Humanoid	Halfling	Small	1	0.5	Warm Plains	Lvl +0
Halfling, Tallfellow	(MM p149)	Humanoid	Halfling	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Half-Orc	(MM p204)	Humanoid	Orc	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Hills	Lvl +0
Hobgoblin	(MM p153)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Hills	Lvl +1
Kenku	(MM3 p086) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Kenku	Small	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +0
Locathah	(MM p169)	Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +1
Merfolk	(MM p185)	Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +1
Neanderthal	(Frost p145)	Humanoid	Human	Med.	1	0.5	Cold Hills	Lvl +0
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Temperate Land Warm Land Underground	Lvl +1
Orc	(MM p203)	Humanoid	Orc	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Hills	Lvl +0
Phanaton	(DR339 p062)	Humanoid	Phanaton	Small	1	0.5	Combo Temp Forest Warm Forest	—
Shifter	(MM3 p150)	Humanoid	Shapeshifter	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +0
Tortle	(DR315 p072)	Humanoid	Tortle	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Marshes	+0
Drow	(MM p103)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Duergar	(MM p091) (DR325 p066)+	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	1	Underground	Lvl +1
Dwarf, Frost	(Planar p113)	Humanoid	Dwarf, Extraplanar	Med.	1	1	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +1
Dwarf, Glacier	(Frost p122)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	1	Cold Mountains	Lvl +0
Garuda	(DR352 p052)	Humanoid	Garuda	Med.	3	1	Warm Desert	Bas-Lag
Gith	(DU110 p088)	Humanoid	Gith	Med.	1	1	Underground	Dark Sun
Githyanki	(MM p127) (MM3 p174)	Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	1	1	Plane of Astral	Lvl +2

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Githzerai	(MM p129) (Eb p96)+ (MotP p176)	Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	1	1	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +2
Gnoll	(MM p130)	Humanoid	Gnoll	Med.	2	1	Warm Plains	Lvl +1
Gnome, Fire	(Planar p125)	Humanoid	Gnome, Extraplanar	Small	1	1	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Bytopia	Lvl +1
Gnome, Svirfneblin	(MM p132)	Humanoid	Gnome	Small	1	1	Underground	Lvl +3
Goblin, Forestkith, Barbarian 1 <sup>st</sup>	(MM3 p064)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	1	Temp Forests	Leveled Up Lvl +1
Kenku Sneak, Rogue 1 <sup>st</sup>	(MM3 p086) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Kenku	Small	1	1	Temp Plains	Lvl +0
Lizardfolk	(MM p169)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	2	1	Temp Marshes	Lvl +1
Lizardfolk, Poison Dusk	(MM3 p096) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Reptilian	Small	1	1	Temp Marshes	Lvl +1
Quinametin	(DR317 p065)	Humanoid	Quinametin	Large	2	1	Combo Any Land	Lvl +2
Selkie	(FF p148)	Humanoid	Shapechanger, Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +1
Troglodyte	(MM p246)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	2	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Varag	(MM4 p168)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	3	1	Warm Hills	—
Belgoi	(DU111 p088)	Humanoid	Psionic, Belgoi	Med.	4	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Bugbear	(MM p029)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	3	2	Temp Mountains	Lvl +1
Crucian	(Sand p144)	Humanoid	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Dwarf, Glacier, Ranger 2 <sup>nd</sup>	(Frost p122)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	2	2	Cold Mountains	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Flind	(MM3 p062)	Humanoid	Gnoll	Med.	2	2	Warm Plains	Leveled Up Lvl +2
Lycanthrope, Wererat / Human	(MM p173)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	2	2	Any	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3
Orc, Snow Shaman	(Frost p146)	Humanoid	Orc	Med.	3	2	Cold Hills	Lvl +0
Phaerlock	(Und p097)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	2	2	Underground	Lvl +2
Aventi Sergeant, Fighter 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Storm p138)	Humanoid	Aquatic, Human	Med.	3	3	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +0 Leveled Up
Bugbear, Chameleon	(Und p083)	Humanoid	Goblinoid, Reptilian	Med.	3	3	Underground	Template – Chameleon
Changeling Spy, Rogue 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(MM3 p025)	Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	3	3	Any	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Darfellan Barbarian 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Storm p143)	Humanoid	Darfellan	Med.	3	3	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +0 Leveled Up
Dark Creeper	(FF p038)	Humanoid	Dark One	Small	1	3	Underground	Lvl +4
Elf, Aquatic Dolphin Rider, Druid 1 <sup>st</sup> / Fighter 2 <sup>nd</sup>	(Storm p148)	Humanoid	Elf, Aquatic	Med.	3	3	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +0 Leveled Up
Gnoll, Half-Vampire, Barbarian 1 <sup>st</sup>	(LM p106)	Humanoid	Gnoll	Med.	2	3	Warm Plains	Template – Half-Vampire
Hadozee First Mate, Ranger 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Storm p151)	Humanoid	Hadozee	Med.	3	3	Combo Warm Forest Any Aquatic (seagoing)	Lvl +0 Leveled Up
Lizardfolk, Blackscale	(MM3 p095)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +3
Lycanthrope, Werewolf / Human	(MM p175)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	3	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +3
Dark Stalker	(FF p038)	Humanoid	Dark One	Med.	3	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Lizardfolk, Poison Dusk, Ranger 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p096) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Reptilian	Small	4	4	Temp Marshes	Leveled Up Lvl +1
Lycanthrope, Wereboar / Human	(MM p172)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	4	4	Temp Forests	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3
Lycanthrope, Werecrocodile / Human	(Sand p167)	Humanoid	Shapechanger, Human	Med.	4	4	Warm Marshes	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3
Madborn Half-Elf, Rgr 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(5Nat p124)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	3	4	Cold Forest	Template – Madborn
Fighter, Scorned	(DU136 p061)	Humanoid	Human	Med.	5	5	Adventure	Template – Scorned
Inspired	(Eb p290) (EbErrata)+	Humanoid	Psionic, Human	Med.	4	5	Any	Template –

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Lycanthrope, Werebear / Human	(MM p171)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	7	5	Cold Forests	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3
Lycanthrope, Wretiger / Human	(MM p174)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	7	5	Warm Forests	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3
Varag Pack Leader, Scout 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM4 p168)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	7	5	Warm Hills	Leveled Up
Half-Janni, Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(Sand p165)	Humanoid	—	Med.	5	6	Combo Warm Deserts Warm Mountains	Lvl +3
Drow, Lloth-Touched Ranger 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM4 p092)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	5	7	Underground	Template – Lloth-Touched
Mob of Humans (aka “Riot”)	(DMG2 p061)	Humanoid	Mob	Med.	30	8	Any	Template – Mob
Barbarian, Scorned	(DU136 p062)	Humanoid	Human	Med.	9	9	Adventure	Template – Scorned
Human, Woodling, Druid 9 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p197) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Humanoid	Human	Med.	9	11	Combo Warm Forests Plane of Lamannia	Template – Woodling Leveled Up Lvl +3
Lycanthrope, Werewolf / Human Fighter 10 <sup>th</sup> (aka “Werewolf Lord”)	(MM p176)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	16	14	Temp Forests	Template – Lycanthrope Advanced Lvl +3

## Magical Beast

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Elysian Thrush	(Planar p118)	Magical Beast	Good, Extraplanar	Tiny	1	0.25	Plane of Elysian	—
Moonrat	(MM2 p151) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Any	—
Monkey, Flying	(DR334 p039)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.3	Combo Warm Hills Warm Forests	—
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Corollax	(MM2 p050) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Forest	Companion
Dire Rat, Fiendish	(MM p107) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Fiendish
Floater	(DU110 p088)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Skiurid	(MM4 p126)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Tiny	0.5	0.5	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Stirge	(MM p236)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Marshes	—
Tirbana Eyewing	(MM5 p172)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Abrian	(FF p012)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Med.	2	1	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +1
Ash Rat	(MM2 p024) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Small	1	1	Combo any Warm Land	—
Darkmantle	(MM p038)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	1	Underground	—
Elven Hound	(RotW p189)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	—
Flame Snake, Minor	(FF p073)	Magical Beast	Fire	Small	1	1	Any	—
Krenshar	(MM p163)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	Lvl +2
Shadow Asp	(FF p152)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	1	Any	—
ur'Epona	(Planar p131)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	3	1	Plane of Outlands	—
Zhackal	(DU111 p098)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Small	1	1	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Ashworm	(Sand p140)	Magical beast	—	Large	3	2	Combo Warm Deserts Warm Plains	—
Blink Dog	(MM p028)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	4	2	Temp Plains	Cohort +2
Bloodsilk Spider	(MM4 p024)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marshes Temp Forest Temp Marshes	—
Branta	(Frost p113)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	3	2	Cold Forests	—
Cloaked Ape	(MM2 p046) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Med.	4	2	Warm Forest	Lvl +2
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Death Dog	(FF p041)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Displacer Serpent	(Mini p061)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	2	Warm Forest	—
Gem Scarab	(MM5 p062)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Warm Plains	—
Giant Scarab Beetle	(DU134 p034)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	2	Underground	—
Greenspawm Leaper	(MM4 p144)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Med.	3	2	Combo Warm Forests Temp Forests	—
Grimalkin	(MM2 p122) (3.5sup p34)+	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	2	Temp Plains	—
Hippocampus	(Storm p153)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	3	2	Temp Aquatic	—
Hippogriff	(MM p152)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	2	Warm Hills	—
Jackalwere	(FF p106) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	2	Combo Temp Land	—
Krenshar, Savage	(DU140 p024)	Magical Beast	Chaotic	Med.	2	2	Temp Forests	Template – Savage
Kruthik, Hatchling	(Mini p062)	Magical Beast	—	Small	4	2	Warm Plains	—
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land	—
Raven, Giant	(Frost p148)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	2	Cold Mountains	Cohort +2
Rockhound	(DR357 p040)	Magical Beast	—	Small	3	2	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Shadestriker	(DR357 p042)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Underground	—
Shocker Lizard	(MM p224)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Warm Marshes	Familiar
Terlen	(FF p174)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Med.	4	2	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Gehenna Plane of Hades	—
Thrum Worm	(RoS p190)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	2	Underground	—
Tirbana Drowser	(MM5 p173)	Magical Beast	—	Small	3	2	Any	—
Tomb Spider Broodswarm	(MM4 p164)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	3	2	Combo Temp Forests Underground	—
Worg	(MM p256)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	4	2	Temp Plains	Cohort +1
Yeshir (aka “Halfling Hound”)	(DU106 p090)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Land	—
Ankheg	(MM p014)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	3	Warm Plains	—
Camelopardel	(Sand p141)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Cave Fisher	(DR355 p035)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	3	Underground	—
Cockatrice	(MM p037)	Magical Beast	—	Small	5	3	Temp Plains	—
Cranial Encyster	(DR330 p034)	Magical Beast	Psionic, Extraplanar	Tiny	1	3	Plane of Far Realm	—
Ethereal Marauder	(MM p105)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Med.	2	3	Plane of Ethereal	—
Giant Eagle	(MM p093)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temp Mountains	Cohort +2
Giant Owl	(MM p205)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Cohort +2
Guardian Steed	(DR309 p030)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Any	Cohort 6 <sup>th</sup> Paladin 7 <sup>th</sup>
Ice Toad	(Frost p140)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	4	3	Cold Marshes	—
Pegasus	(MM p206)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Cohort +2
Phoera	(MM3 p122) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Med.	3	3	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Fernia	—
Rasclinn	(DU111 p096)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Med.	3	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Rylkar Madclaw	(MM5 p137)	Magical Beast	—	Small	4	3	Underground	—
Sand Hunter	(Sand p183)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	3	Warm Deserts	—
Seawolf	(Storm p158)	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	3	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +2
Senmurv	(FF p149)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	3	Combo Any Mountain Any Forest	—
Shimmerwing	(DR357 p043)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	3	3	Underground	—
Simpathectic	(DR351 p053)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Tiny	1	3	Combo Any Lower Plane	—
Stone Flyer	(Und p099)	Magical Beast	Earth, Extraplanar	Large	5	3	Underground	Cohort +5
Unicorn	(MM p249)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Cohort +4
Vazalka	(MM3 p122)	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	3	3	Combo Cold Forests Plane of Risia	—
Vulture, Giant	(DR328 p084) (MM p093)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Warm Deserts	Cohort +2
Apocalypse Frog Swarm	(BoED p188)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Dimin.	5	4	Any	—
Aranea	(MM p015)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	4	Temp Forests	Lvl +4
Asperi	(MM2 p025) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	4	4	Combo Any Mountain	—
Bluespawn Ambusher	(MM4 p136)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	4	4	Warm Deserts	—
Caustic Creeper	(DR357 p040)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	4	Temp Forests	—
Chekryan	(Sand p142)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Large	3	4	Warm Deserts	—
Deep Hound	(RoS p185)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	4	Underground	—
Displacer Beast	(MM p066)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	4	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Fordorran	(DU111 p091)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Large	6	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Griffon	(MM p139)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	4	Temp Hills	Cohort +3
Hammerclaw	(Storm p152)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	6	4	Temp Aquatic	—
Hydra, 5 Headed	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	5	4	Temp Marshes	—
Kruthik, Adult	(Mini p063)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	4	Warm Plains	—
Lion, Celestial	(MM p031) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Large	5	4	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Celestial
Lirr	(DU111 p094)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Owlbear	(MM p206)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	4	Temp Forests	—
Rylkspawn Swarm	(MM5 p138)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	7	4	Underground	—
Sea Cat	(MM p220)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	4	Temp Aquatic	—
Tirbana Slayer	(MM5 p173)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	4	Any	—
War Turtle	(DR343 p055)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	6	4	Warm Aquatic	—
Avalancher	(MM3 p013) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Earth	Large	6	5	Combo Cold Mountains Plane of Lamannia	—
Basilisk	(MM p023)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	5	Warm Deserts	—
Beacon Moth	(DR322 p020)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	8	5	Combo Plane of Shadow Underground	—
Bloodlance	(DR357 p046)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	5	Temp Forests	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Dinosaur, Deinonychus, Ti-Khana	(FF p177)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	5	Combo Warm Forest Underground	Template – Ti-Khana
Dune Reaper, Drone	(DU111 p088)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Elder Serpent Huge Viper	(DR313 p086)	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal	Huge	8	5	Temp Hills	Template – Elder Serpent Cohort +2
Feral Yowler	(MM3 p051) (MM3Errata)+	Magical Beast	—	Med.	7	5	Temp Mountains	—
Gambol	(MM2 p108) (3.5sup p33)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	5	Warm Forest	—
Hetfish	(DU112 p100)	Magical Beast	Swarm, Aquatic, Fire	Tiny	10	5	Warm Aquatic	—
Hydra, 6 Headed	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	6	5	Temp Marshes	—
Manticore	(MM p179)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	5	Warm Marshes	Cohort +3
Phargoin	(Mini p066)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	10	5	Temperate Plains	—
Phase Spider	(MM p207)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	5	Warm Hills	—
Sphinx, Canisphinx	(Sand p186)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	5	Warm Deserts	Cohort +3
Sphinx, Hieracosphinx	(MM p234)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	5	Warm Deserts	Cohort +3
Sphinx, Saurophnix	(Sand p188)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Cohort +2
Spider Eater	(MM p234)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	5	Temp Forests	—
Tirbana Spawner	(MM5 p174)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	5	Any	—
Urskan	(Frost p159)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	5	5	Cold Hills	Lvl +4
White Hart	(DR343 p056)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Winter Wolf	(MM p256)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	6	5	Cold Forests	Cohort +3
Blood Ape	(MM2 p032) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	6	Combo Warm Forest Warm Mountains	—
Bluespawn Stormlizard	(MM4 p142)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	6	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Digester	(MM p059)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	8	6	Warm Forests	—
Dream Serpent	(SoX p076)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	6	Warm Forest	—
Girallon	(MM p126)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	6	Warm Forests	—
Hydra, 5 Headed Cryo	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	5	6	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 5 Headed Pyro	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	5	6	Warm Marshes	—
Hydra, 7 Headed	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	7	6	Temp Marshes	—
Kruthik, Greater	(Mini p064)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	6	Warm Plains	—
Lamia	(MM p165)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	6	Temp Deserts	Lvl +4
Lith	(Und p093)	Magical Beast	Earth, Psionic	Med.	4	6	Underground	Lvl +5
Prismfly Swarm	(DR321 p072)	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Fine	10	6	Plane of Radiance	—
Quanlos	(MM4 p122)	Magical Beast	—	Small	6	6	Warm Marshes	—
Redspawn Firebelcher	(MM4 p154)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood, Fire	Large	8	6	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Rylkar Tormentor	(MM5 p138)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	8	6	Underground	—
Sand Howler	(DU110 p094)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	6	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Shark, Huge Fiendish	(Storm p192)	Magical Beast	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	10	6	Combo Lower Plane	Template – Fiendish

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Tomb Spider	(MM4 p164)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	6	Combo Temp Forests Underground	—
Whitespawn Iceskidder	(MM4 p162)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood, Cold	Large	9	6	Combo Cold Marshes Cold Plains	—
Zezir	(MM3 p205) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Med.	9	6	Combo Warm Deserts Plane of Fernia	—
Bearhound	(MM3 p016)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Temp Forests	Cohort +4
Bulette	(MM p030)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	7	Temp Hills	—
Chimera	(MM p034)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	7	Temp Hills	Cohort +2
Dragonne	(MM p089)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	7	Temp Deserts	Cohort +4
Dragonne, Axiomatic	(Planar p111)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	9	7	Plane of Acheron	Cohort +8
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Flame Snake, Lesser	(FF p074)	Magical Beast	Fire	Med.	8	7	Any	—
Frost Salamander	(MM2 p107) (3.5sup p33)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Any Cold Underground Plane of Risia	Lvl +3
Greenspawn Razorfiend	(MM4 p146)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	10	7	Combo Warm Forests Temp Forests Warm Swamps Temp Swamps	—
Hydra, 6 Headed Cryo	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	6	7	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 6 Headed Pyro	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	6	7	Warm Marshes	—
Hydra, 8 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	8	7	Temp Marshes	—
Leskylor	(BoED p177) (DR312 p55)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	7	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +6 Class(DR312 p57)
Mudmaw	(MM2 p153) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	7	Warm Marshes	—
Ramfish	(Storm p156)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	10	7	Temp Aquatic	—
Remorhaz	(MM p214)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	7	7	Cold Desert	—
Simurgh	(DR334 p043)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Sphinx, Criosphinx	(MM p233)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Warm Deserts	Cohort +3
Swamplight Lynx	(MM2 p191) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Combo Any Marsh	—
Tyrg	(DU112 p106)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	7	Temp Mountains	—
Behir	(MM p024)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	8	Warm Hills	—
Bulette, Karnathi	(5Nat p122)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	8	Combo Cold Hills Cold Plains	Variant
Carcass Crab	(Eb p277)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	8	Warm Aquatic	—
Deadborn Vulture	(MM5 p018)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	8	Combo Temp Forest Temp Mountains	—
Fiend, Pack	(Planar p128)	Magical Beast	Evil, Extraplanar	Large	8	8	Plane of Hades	—
Gorgon	(MM p137)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	8	Temp Plains	—
Gravorg	(MM2 p119) (3.5sup p34)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Underground	—
Gray Render	(MM p138)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Temp Marshes	Cohort +5
Hellwasp Swarm	(MM p238) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Swarm	Dimin.	12	8	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Lamannia	—
Hydra, 7 Headed Cryo	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	7	8	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 7 Headed Pyro	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	7	8	Warm Marshes	—
Hydra, 9 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	8	Temp Marshes	—
Kamadan	(DU136 p060)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	8	Combo Temp Hells Temp Mountains	Cohort +3
Kaortik Hulk	(DR330 p035)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Huge	9	8	Plane of Far Realm	—
Kuldurath	(FF p116)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	9	8	Plane of Outlands	—
Lammasu	(MM p165)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	8	Temp Deserts	Lvl +5
Legendary Horse, Celestial	(DU149 p059)	Magical Beast	Agumented Animal	Large	18	8	Combo Any Upper Plane	Template – Celestial

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Limbo Stalker	(Planar p126)	Magical Beast	Chaos, Extraplanar	Large	8	8	Plane of Limbo	—
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5up p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Land Any Temp Land	—
Sisiutl	(Storm p159)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Huge	10	8	Temp Aquatic	—
Sphinx, Gynosphinx	(MM p233)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	8	Warm Deserts	Cohort +4
Sphinx, Theskiphinx	(Sand p188)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Warm Deserts	Cohort +5
Tusk Terror	(MM5 p182)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains Temp Hills Temp Mountains Tem Forests	—
Ankheg, Chimeric	(MM2 p207) (3.5up p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	9	Combo Temp Forests Temp Plains Warm Forest Warm Plains Underground	Template – Chimeric
Blackspawn Stalker	(MM4 p134)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	10	9	Combo Warm Swamps Temp Swamps	—
Bluespawn Burrower	(MM4 p138)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	12	9	Combo Any Deserts	—
Bulette, Axiomatic (aka “Perfect Landshark”)	(MotF p197) (3.5up p26)+ (Eb p94)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	9	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	Template – Axiomatic
Dune Reaper, Warrior	(DU111 p088)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Large	12	9	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Gray Shiver	(DR343 p046)	Magical Beast	—	Dimin.	9	9	Any	—
Hydra, 8 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	8	9	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 8 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	8	9	Warm Marshes	—
Hydra, 10 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	10	9	Temp Marshes	—
Ironclad Mauler	(MM3 p084) (MM3Errata)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	9	Any	—
Mockery Drone	(MM5 p127)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	12	9	Any	—
Rylkar Harridan	(MM5 p136)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	10	9	Underground	—
Sphinx, Androsphinx	(MM p232)	Magical Beast	—	Large	12	9	Warm Deserts	Cohort +5
Yrthak	(MM p262)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	9	Temp Mountains	—
Dunewinder	(Sand p159)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	10	Warm Deserts	—
Gaspar	(Planar p124)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Huge	14	10	Plane of Beastlands	—
Gathra	(FF p080)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	9	10	Plane of Hell	—
Hydra, 9 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	9	10	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 9 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	9	10	Warm Marshes	—
Hydra, 11 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	11	10	Temp Marshes	—
Leskylor, Three Headed	(BoED p178)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	10	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +9
Mooncalf	(MM2 p150) (3.5up p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	—
Razor Boar	(MM2 p220) (3.5up p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Temp Forest Temp Mountains Warm Forest Warm Mountains	—
Shedu	(FF p153)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	10	Any	—
Thrym Hound	(MM5 p170)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	13	10	Combo Cold Hills Cold Mountains	—
Varrangoin, Rager	(FF p184) (3.5up p24)+	Magical Beast	Varrangoin, Extraplanar	Med.	8	10	Plane of Abyss	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5up p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Hydra, 10 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	10	11	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 10 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	10	11	Warm Marshes	—
Hydra, 12 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	11	Temp Marshes	—
Mivilorn	(MM3 p106) (Eb p98)+	Magical Beast	Chaos, Extraplanar	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Shavarath	—
Redspawn Birther	(DoF p108)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood, Fire	Large	16	11	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Roc, Fiendish	(DR329 p059) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	18	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Lamannia	—
Sandworm	(DR325 p033) (MM p211)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	16	11	Warm Desert	—
Spirit of the Air	(FF p160) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Air	Large	11	11	Any	—
Tlalusk	(Frost p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	16	11	Cold Plains	—
Varrangoin, Arcanist	(FF p182) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Varrangoin, Extraplanar	Med.	8	11	Plane of Abyss	—
Brood Keeper Larva Swarm	(MM3 p021)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	22	12	Warm Plains	—
Displacer Beast Pack Lord	(MM p066)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	18	12	Temp Hills	Advanced
Frost Worm	(MM p111)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	14	12	Cold Plains	—
Hydra, 11 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	11	12	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 11 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	11	12	Warm Marshes	—
Kraken	(MM p162)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Garg.	20	12	Temp Aquatic	—
Purple Worm	(MM p211)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	16	12	Underground	—
Rampager	(MM2 p177) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	14	12	Combo Temp Desert Temp Plains Temp Hills Warm Deserts Warm Plains Warm Hills	—
Roper	(MM p215)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	12	Underground	—
Shadow Spider	(MM2 p184) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	13	12	Underground	—
Spellgaunt	(MM2 p188) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	16	12	Combo Any Forest Any Mountains Underground	—
Sphinx, Crocophinx	(Sand p187)	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	12	Warm Deserts	Cohort +8
Thunderbird	(Sand p189)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	15	12	Temp Deserts	—
Celestial Charger, Cleric 7 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p249)	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	13	Plane of Celestia	Leveled Up Cohort +8
Guulvorg (aka “War Worg”)	(MM5 p076)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	14	13	Temp Forests	—
Hydra, 12 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	12	13	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 12 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	12	13	Warm Marshes	—
Mockery Monarch	(MM5 p126)	Magical Beast	—	Large	20	14	Any	—
Steelwing	(MM5 p168)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Huge	15	14	Plane of Acheron	—
Maurid, Advanced Chimera	(DU112 p101)	Magical Beast	Maurid	Huge	27	15	Adventure (maurid)	Template – Maurid Advanced
Nightmare Beast	(MM2 p161) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	15	15	Any	—
Overworm	(DU130 p085)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	20	15	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Worm of Minauros	(Tot9H p049)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	25	15	Plane of Hell	Unique
Brood Keeper	(MM3 p020)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	22	16	Warm Plains	—
Cloud Ray	(MM2 p049) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	30	16	Combo Temp Desert Temp Plains Temp Marsh Temp Hills Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Flame Snake, Greater	(FF p075) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	17	16	Any	—
Malastor	(MM5 p100)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	20	16	Combo Temp Plains Temp Hills	—
Mivilorn, Elite Demon War Mount	(MM3 p106) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Magical Beast	Chaos, Extraplanar	Huge	30	16	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Shavarath	Advanced
Mooncalf, Advanced (aka “Moonlord”)	(DR340 p062)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	Advanced

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Disenchanter	(FF p062) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	16	17	Any	—
Lucent Worm	(FF p118) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	22	17	Combo Any Aquatic Any Mountain Underground	—
Living Shipwreck	(DU141 p094)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Col.	24	18	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Nightmare Beast, Advanced Elite	(DU132 p078)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	24	18	Any	Advanced
Wild Hunt, Hount of the Hunt	(MM5 p202)	Magical Beast	—	Large	20	18	Any	—
Chronotryn	(FF p033) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	17	19	Plane of Acheron	—
Cipactli (aka “World Lizard”)	(DR317 p063)	Magical Beast	Earth	Col.	42	20	Underground	—
Deathraven Swarm	(BoED p189)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	18	20	Any	—
Garngrath	(MM5 p060)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Col.	28	20	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Tarrasque	(MM p240)	Magical Beast	—	Col.	48	20	Any	—
Thunder Worm	(FF p176)	Magical Beast	Incorporeal	Col.	48	21	Combo any Temp	—
Roc, Chaos	(MM2 p045) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	33	22	Combo Temp Mountain Warm Mountain	—
Phoenix	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	20	24	Any	—
Leviathan	(MM2 p139) (3.5sup p34)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	32	25	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Fiendwurm	(MM2 p099) (3.5sup p33)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	24	28	Combo Any Desert Any Plain Underground	—
Tarrasque, Advanced	(DR359 p092)	Magical Beast	—	Col.	78	30	Any	Advanced

## Monstrous Humanoids

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Wyrmen	(DR352 p059)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	1	0.3	Any (cities)	Bas-Lag
Anophelii, Male	(DR352 p051)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	1	Warm Ocean (island)	Bas-Lag
Grimlock	(MM p140)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Thri-Keen	(MM2 p195) (3.5up p37)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Temp Desert Warm Desert	Lvl +1 or +3
Ushemol, Lashemol	(MM5 p186)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Any Forest	—
Whitespawn Hordeling	(MM4 p156)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Any Cold	—
Yurian	(FF p198)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Combo Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +4
Abeil, Vassal	(MM2 p022) (3.5up p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	1	2	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains Temp Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +4
Frost Folk	(Frost p130)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Med.	4	2	Cold Mountains	Lvl +1
Goatfolk (aka “Ibixian”)	(MM3 p063)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Plains	Lvl +1
Goblyn	(DR339 p055)	Monstrous Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	4	2	Any	Lvl +2
Greenspaw Sneak	(MM4 p148)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Small	2	2	Combo Warm Forests Temp Forests Warm Swamps Temp Swamps	—
Grimlock, Voidmind	(MM3 p187) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p99)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	2	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Template – Voidmind Lvl +5
Kuo-Toa	(MM p163)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Loxo	(MM2 p144) (3.5up p35)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	2	Warm Plains	Lvl +2
Malenti	(MM p218)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	2	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +3
Nycter	(MM3 p112)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	3	2	Temp Forests	Lvl +2
Ophidian	(FF p133)	Monstrous Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	3	2	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Sahuagin	(MM p217)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	2	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +2
Sahuagin Mutant	(MM p217)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	2	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +3
Armand	(MM3 p010) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	5	3	Temp Deserts	+3
Blindheim	(DR339 p047)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Small	4	3	Combo Any Swamp Underground	—
Bluespawn Stoneglider	(DoF p105)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Earth	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Boggle	(MM2 p033) (3.5up p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	4	3	Any	Lvl +3
Centaur	(MM p032)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +2
Chupacabra	(DR343 p037)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	3	3	Warm Plains	Lvl +5
Derro	(MM p049)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	3	3	Underground	Lvl +2

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Doppelganger	(MM p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	4	3	Any	Lvl +4
Dragonkin	(Dcn p150)	Monstrous Humanoid	Reptilian	Large	7	3	Warm Hills	Lvl +2
Equiceph	(Mini p061)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	4	3	Temperate Forest	—
Khaasta	(FF p115)	Monstrous Humanoid	Reptilian, Extraplanar	Med.	3	3	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +3
Kuo-Toa, Crazed	(MM5 p094)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	4	3	Temp Aquatic	Variant Lvl +3
Thoon Thrall, Human Commoner	(MM5 p111)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Any	Thoon Template – Thoon Thrall
Wingwyrd	(5Nat p156)	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Yeti	(Frost p162)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Large	4	3	Cold Mountains	Lvl +3
Yuan-Ti Pureblood	(MM p263)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	4	3	Warm Forests	Lvl +2
Blackspawn Raider	(MM4 p130)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Med.	8	4	Warm Marshes	—
Gargoyle	(MM p113)	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Med.	4	4	Any	Lvl +5
Hag, Dune	(Sand p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	4	Warm Deserts	—
Hag, Dusk	(Eb p284)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	4	Temp Marshes	—
Hag, Sea	(MM p144)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	3	4	Temp Aquatic	—
Harpy	(MM p150)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	7	4	Temp Marshes	Lvl +3
Harssaf	(MM3 p082) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Fire	Med.	6	4	Combo Warm Deserts Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Hobgoblin Warcaster	(MM5 p086)	Monstrous Humanoid	Hobgoblin	Med.	4	4	Warm Hills	Variant
Kapocinth	(MM p113)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic, Earth	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Aquatic	Lvl +5
Lhosk	(MM3 p090) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	8	4	Warm Forests	Lvl +3
Maedar	(DR355 p044)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	4	Temp Marshes	—
Marruspawn, Marrulurk	(Sand p170)	Monstrous Humanoid	Marruspawn	Small	3	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +1
Minotaur	(MM p188)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	4	Underground	Lvl +2
Nagatha	(MM4 p102)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	4	Temp Marshes	—
Rhek	(BoED p181) (DR312 p61)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	5	4	Plane of Arcadia	Lvl +3 Class(DR312 p61)
Scabmettler	(DR352 p056)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	4	Any	Bas-Lag
Ushemoui, Arkamoi	(MM5 p184)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Forest	—
Whitespawn Hunter	(MM4 p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Med.	6	4	Cold Plains	—
Witchknife	(MM3 p194) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	9	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Yak Folk	(MM2 p201) (3.Sup p37)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	4	Combo Any Mountains	Lvl +2
Zern Blade Thrall	(MM4 p198)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	4	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Greenspaw Zealot	(MM5 p074)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Med.	6	5	Any	—
Hag, Green	(MM p143)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	9	5	Temp Marshes	—
Hobgoblin Spellscourge	(MM5 p085)	Monstrous Humanoid	Hobgoblin	Med.	5	5	Any	Variant
Marruspawn, Marrusult	(Sand p171)	Monstrous Humanoid	Marruspawn	Large	6	5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Marruspawn, Marrutact	(Sand p171)	Monstrous Humanoid	Marruspawn	Med.	7	5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Minotaur, Faerzress-Infused	(Und p086)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	5	Underground	Template – Faerzress-Infused
Tauric Hobgoblin / Griffon	(MM2 p216) (3.5sup p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	8	5	Combo Temp Hills Temp Mountains Warm Hills Warm Mountains	Template – Tauric
Thoon Infiltrator	(MM5 p109)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	5	5	Any	Thoon
Ushemol, Haadrimoi	(MM5 p185)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	9	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Yuan-Ti Halfblood	(MM p264)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	7	5	Warm Forests	Lvl +5
Abeil, Soldier	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	6	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains Temp Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +5
Hag, Annis	(MM p143)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	7	6	Cold Marshes	—
Kopru	(MM2 p134) (3.5sup p34)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	8	6	Combo Warm Aquatic Warm Marshes	Lvl +4
Kopru, Amphibious	(DR354 p061)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	8	6	Combo Warm Aquatic Warm Marshes	Variant
Marzanna	(Frost p144)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Med.	8	6	Cold Forest	—
Nuckalavee	(DR343 p054)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Large	11	6	Combo Cold Aquatic Temperate Aquatic	—
Ormyrr	(MM2 p167) (3.5sup p35)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Huge	7	6	Combo Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +6
Phoelarch	(MM3 p120) (Eb p96)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Fire	Med.	7	6	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Fernia	Lvl +5
Redspawn Arcaniss	(MM4 p152)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Fire	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Vazalkyon	(MM3 p122)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Med.	7	6	Combo Cold Forests Plane of Risia	Lvl +5
Whitespawn Hunter, Barbarian 2 <sup>nd</sup>	(MM4 p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Med.	8	6	Cold Plains	Leveled Up
Zern	(MM4 p195)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Anophelii, Female	(DR352 p050)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	12	7	Warm Ocean (island)	Bas-Lag
Armand Warden, Monk 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p010) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	9	7	Temp Deserts	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Kuo-Toa, Whip	(MM5 p095)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	10	7	Temp Aquatic	Variant Lvl +4
Medusa	(MM p180)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	7	Temp Marshes	—
Medusa, Amphibious	(Storm p135)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	6	7	Temp Aquatic	Template – Amphibious
Minotaur, Greathorn	(MM4 p100)	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Large	11	7	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Nycter Defender of the Cave, Druid 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p113) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	8	7	Temp Forests	Leveled Up Lvl +2
Orangeseer	(DR325 p033)	Monstrous Humanoid	Psionic	Large	8	7	Any	—
Scorpionfolk	(MM2 p221) (3.5sup p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	7	Combo Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Hills	Lvl +4
Witchknife Captain, Rogue 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(MM3 p194)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	12	7	Warm Deserts	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Yeti, Abominable	(Frost p163)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Huge	10	7	Cold Mountains	Advanced
Yuan-Ti Abomination	(MM p264)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	9	7	Warm Forests	Lvl +7
Yuan-Ti Ignan	(MM4 p188)	Monstrous Humanoid	Fire	Large	11	7	Warm Forests	—
Hobgoblin Warsoul	(MM5 p087)	Monstrous Humanoid	Hobgoblin	Med.	10	8	Warm Hills	Variant
Jackal Lord	(FF p105) (3.5sup p24)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Any Dessert Underground	Lvl +4
Ushemol, Turlemoi	(MM5 p187)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	8	Combo Any Forest	—
Braxat	(MM2 p037) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	10	9	Combo Any Desert Any Mountain	—
Desmodu	(MM2 p062) (3.5sup p31)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	9	Underground	Lvl +2
Doppelganger, Greater	(DU127 p058)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	9	9	Any	Lvl +6
Gulgar	(MM3 p078) (Eb p97)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Large	10	9	Combo Temp Mountains Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +5
Kopru, High Skull	(DR354 p060)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Large	12	9	Combo Warm Aquatic Warm Marshes	Variant
Blackspawn Exterminator, Ninja 6 <sup>th</sup>	(MM4 p131)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Med.	14	10	Warm Marshes	Leveled Up
Bluespawn Godslayer	(MM4 p140)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Huge	12	10	Combo Temp Deserts Warm Deserts	—
Spell Weaver	(MM2 p187) (3.5sup p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	10	10	Any	Lvl +7
Harpy Archer, Fighter 7 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p150)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	14	11	Temp Marshes	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Nagpa	(DR339 p060)	Monstrous Humanoid	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	10	11	Any	Template – Nagpa
Sarkrith, Thane	(FF p146)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	11	11	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Skindancer	(MM3 p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	15	11	Underground	—
Abeil, Queen	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	14	12	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains Temp Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	—
Protean Scourge	(MM3 p126)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	13	12	Temp Plains	—
Rhek Chaos-Grinder, Monk 8 <sup>th</sup>	(BoED p182)	Monstrous Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	13	12	Plane of Arcadia	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Troll, War	(MM3 p181) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	12	Any	Lvl +6
Sarkrith, Spelleater	(FF p145)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	15	13	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Doppelganger, Ethereal	(MM2 p095) (3.5sup p33)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	20	15	Plane of Ethereal	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Kuo-Toa Leviathan	(Und p092)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Huge	15	15	Temp Aquatic	—
Protean Scourge Arcanist, Sorcerer 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p127)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	17	16	Temp Plains	Leveled Up
Vermin Lord	(MM3 p184) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	25	17	Underground	—

## OOZES

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Bloodbloater	(FF p016)	Ooze	Swarm, Aquatic	Dimin.	2	1	Combo Any Water	—
Living Spell, Burning Hands	(Eb p293)	Ooze	—	Med.	1	1	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Burning Hands</i>
Living Spell, Color Spray	(SotLW p30) (SotLWErrata)+	Ooze	—	Med.	3	2	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Color Spray</i>
Living Spell, Sickening Sleep	(MM3 p094)	Ooze	—	Med.	1	2	Underground	Template – Living Spell <i>Ray of Enfeeblement Sleep</i>
Ooze, Flotsam	(FF p017)	Ooze	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Water Shorline Underground	—
Amoebic Crawler	(DR330 p032)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Large	4	3	Plane of Far Realm	—
Gelatinous Cube	(MM p201)	Ooze	—	Huge	4	3	Underground	—
Living Spell, Flaming Sphere	(SotLW p26)	Ooze	—	Med.	3	3	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Flaming Sphere</i>
Ooze, Toxic	(DR350 p047)	Ooze	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Slime Creature, Small	(DU132 p056)	Ooze	—	Small	3	3	Underground	—
Graveyard Sludge	(MM5 p072)	Ooze	—	Large	6	4	Any (grave yards)	—
Living Spell, Fireball	(DR329 p080)	Ooze	—	Med.	5	4	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Fireball</i>
Living Spell, Glitterdust	(wLivingSpell2)	Ooze	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Glitterdust</i> at 4 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Web	(wLivingSpell4)	Ooze	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Web</i> at 4 <sup>th</sup> level
Olive Slime	(DU132 p055)	Ooze	—	Small	2	4	Underground	—
Ooze, Gray	(MM p202)	Ooze	—	Med.	3	4	Cold Marshes	—
Ooze, Summoning	(MM3 p169)	Ooze	—	Med.	5	4	Underground	—
Slithering Tracker	(DU143 p099)	Ooze	—	Small	5	4	Underground	—
Living Spell, Acid Arrow	(wLivingSpell1)	Ooze	—	Med.	6	5	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Melf's Acid Arrow</i> at 6 <sup>th</sup> level
Ochre Jelly	(MM p202)	Ooze	—	Large	6	5	Temp Marshes	—
Ooze, Lava	(Sand p178)	Ooze	Fire	Large	8	5	Underground	—
Ooze, Snowflake	(MM3 p161) (Eb p97)+	Ooze	Cold	Med.	6	5	Combo Cold Mountains Plane of Risia	—
Reason Stealer	(MM2 p178) (3.5up p36)+	Ooze	—	Med.	5	5	Underground	—
Slime Creature, Medium	(DU132 p056)	Ooze	—	Med.	5	5	Underground	—
Creeping Stone	(DR314 p030)	Ooze	Earth, Extraplanar	Large	6	6	Plane of Earth	—
Living Spell, Deep Slumber	(wLivingSpell1)	Ooze	—	Large	8	6	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Deep Slumber</i> at 8 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Glitterfire	(MM3 p093) (MM3Errata)+	Ooze	—	Med.	5	6	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Glitterdust Fireball</i>
Ooze, Brine	(Sand p178)	Ooze	—	Huge	12	6	Warm Deserts	—
Ooze, Flotsam, Enormous	(DU141 p030)	Ooze	Aquatic	Huge	7	6	Combo Any Water Shorline Underground	Advanced
Pudding, White	(Frost p147)	Ooze	—	Large	9	6	Cold Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Reekmurk	(FF p018)	Ooze	Aquatic	Huge	5	6	Cold Aquatic	—
Shadow Jelly	(Planar p129)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Large	6	6	Plane of Shadow	—
Black Pudding	(MM p201)	Ooze	—	Huge	10	7	Underground	—
Living Spell, Cloudkill	(Eb p293)	Ooze	—	Large	10	7	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Cloudkill</i>
Ooze, Bloodfire	(MM4 p018)	Ooze	Fire	Huge	12	7	Underground	—
Ooze, Conflagration	(MM3 p030) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Ooze	Fire	Large	7	7	Combo Underground Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze, Gray, Advanced	(RedHand p122)	Ooze	—	Large	9	7	Underground	Advanced
Living Spell, Confusion	(wLivingSpell2)	Ooze	—	Large	8	8	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Confusion</i> at 8 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Ice Storm	(wLivingSpell2)	Ooze	—	Large	8	8	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Ice Storm</i>
Ooze, Conflagration with Death Throes	(MM3 p030) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Ooze	Fire	Large	7	8	Combo Underground Plane of Fernia	Variant
Ooze, Void	(Planar p133)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Large	10	8	Plane of Negative	—
Corrupture	(MM4 p036)	Ooze	Aquatic	Huge	11	9	Any	—
Living Spell, Chaos Blight	(DU132 p053)	Ooze	—	Large	7	9	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Chaos Hammer</i> <i>Unholy Blight</i>
Living Spell, Chilling Fog	(MM3 p092)	Ooze	—	Large	9	9	Cold Marshes	Template – Living Spell <i>Cone of Cold</i>
Ooze, Arcane	(MM3 p009) (MM3Errata)+	Ooze	—	Huge	15	9	Underground	—
Slime Creature, Large	(DU132 p057)	Ooze	—	Large	8	9	Underground	—
Ooze, Ethereal	(FF p063)	Ooze	Incorporeal, Extraplanar	Huge	12	10	Plane of Ethereal	—
Black Pudding, Elder	(MM p201)	Ooze	—	Garg.	20	12	Underground	Advanced
Blighted Bloodfire	(MM4 p018) (Eb p99)+	Ooze	Fire	Huge	12	12	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Template – Pseudo-Natural & Entropic
Living Spell, Antimagic Field	(wLivingSpell3)	Ooze	—	Large	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Antimagic Field</i> at 12 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Disintegrate	(wLivingSpell3)	Ooze	—	Large	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Disintegrate</i> at 12 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Flesh to Stone	(wLivingSpell1)	Ooze	—	Large	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Stone to Flesh</i> at 8 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Freezing Fog	(DR358 p076)	Ooze	—	Med.	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Freezing Fog</i>
Living Spell, Blasphemy	(MM3 p093)	Ooze	Evil	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Blasphemy</i>
Living Spell, Dictum	(MM3 p093)	Ooze	Law	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Dictum</i>
Living Spell, Holy Word	(MM3 p094)	Ooze	Good	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Holy Word</i>
Living Spell, Word of Chaos	(MM3 p094)	Ooze	Chaos	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Word of Chaos</i>
Ooze, Infernal Conflagration	(MM3 p030) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Ooze	Fire, Evil, Extraplanar	Huge	15	13	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	Template – Advanced

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Living Spell, Prismatic Spray	(wLivingSpell4)	Ooze	—	Huge	14	14	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Prismatic Spray</i> at 14 <sup>th</sup> level
Nightseed	(DR330 p036)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Huge	20	14	Plane of Far Realm	—
Ooze, Infernal Conflagration with Death Throes	(MM3 p030) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Ooze	Fire, Evil, Extraplanar	Huge	15	14	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	Template – Advanced Variant
Living Spell, Reverse Gravity	(wLivingSpell4)	Ooze	—	Huge	16	15	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Reverse Gravity</i> at 16 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Shroud of Death and Despair	(5Nat p092)	Ooze	—	Huge	13	15	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Finger of Death</i> <i>Crushing Despair</i> at 13 <sup>th</sup>
Living Spell, Whirlwind	(wLivingSpell3)	Ooze	—	Huge	16	16	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Whirlwind</i> at 16 <sup>th</sup> level
Teratomorph	(MM2 p194) (3.5sup p37)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—
Flesh Jelly	(MM2 p104) (3.5sup p33)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	18	19	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plain Warm Marsh	—
Ooze, Blood	(MM2 p036) (3.5sup p30)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	20	21	Any	—
Gelatinous Cube, Advanced	(DU133 p073)	Ooze	—	Garg.	12	24	Underground	Advanced

## Outsiders

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fiendish Familiar	(FF p219)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil	Dimin.	0.5	0.12	Combo Lower Planes	Host +0 Fiendish
Gutworm	(FF p220)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil, Chaos	Tiny	1	0.12	Plane of Abyss	Host +1 Fiendish
Soul Tick	(FF p220)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil, Law	Fine	0.5	0.12	Plane of Hell	Host +1 Fiendish
Aasimar	(MM p209)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +1
Air Gen	(DR315 p082)	Outsider	Air	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Air	—
Earth Gen	(DR315 p082)	Outsider	Earth	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Earth	—
Fire Gen	(DR315 p083)	Outsider	Fire	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Fire	—
Formian, Worker	(MM p108) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Small	1	0.5	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	Familiar
Glimmerfok	(DR321 p071)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Kalabon	(Tot9H p120)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Hell	—
Maeluth	(FF p136)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +1
Mechanatrix	(FF p137)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +1
Mortif	(DR313 p066)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +1
Salamander, Flamebrother Larva	(DR314 p050)	Outsider	Fire	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Fire	—
Tiefling	(MM p209)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +1
Water Gen	(DR315 p083)	Outsider	Water	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Water	—
Wispling	(FF p139)	Outsider	Native	Small	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +1
Azerblood, Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DR350 p050)	Outsider	Native, Dwarf	Med.	1	1	Temp Mountains	—
Bladeling	(MM2 p031) (3.5sup p30)+ (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Law	Med.	1	1	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +2
Celadrin, Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DR350 p052)	Outsider	Native, Elf	Med.	1	1	Temp Forests	—
Chaond	(MM2 p170) (3.5sup p36)+	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	1	Any	Lvl +1
D'hin'ni, Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DR350 p054)	Outsider	Native, Halfling	Small	1	1	Warm Plains	—
Demon, Mane	(HotA p045)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	1	1	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Lemure	(MM p057) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	2	1	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Dolurrh	—
Ether Scarab	(MM2 p094) (3.5sup p33)+	Outsider	—	Tiny	1	1	Plane of Ethereal	—
Kaorti	(FF p108) (DR358 p60)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	2	1	Combo Plane of Far Realm Plane of Xoriat	Lvl +2
Nerra, Varoot	(FF p130)	Outsider	Nerra	Med.	1	1	Plane of Mirrors	Lvl +3
Salamander, Average Larva	(DR314 p049)	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	1	Plane of Fire	—
Shyft	(FF p138)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	1	Any	Lvl +3
Windrazor	(MM4 p176)	Outsider	—	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	—
Worghest, Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DR350 p056)	Outsider	Native, Goblinoid, Shapechanger	Med.	1	1	Combo Temp Plains Temp Hills	—
Zenythri	(MM2 p170) (3.5sup p36)+	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	1	Any	Lvl +1
Archon, Lantern	(MM p016) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Small	1	2	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Irian	—
Azer	(MM p021) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Bacchae	(FF p018)	Outsider	—	Med.	2	2	Plane of Arborea	—
Baphitaur	(Und p082)	Outsider	Native	Large	3	2	Underground	Lvl +2
Demon, Abyssal Maw	(MM2 p056) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	2	2	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +2
Demon, Abyssal Skulker	(MM2 p056) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Small	2	2	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +2
Demon, Dretch	(MM p042) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	2	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +2

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Demon, Nashrou	(MM4 p044)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	4	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Quasit	(MM p046) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Familiar
Demonhive Attendant	(MM4 p048)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temp Forests Temp Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Demonhive Swarm	(MM4 p048)	Outsider	Swarm, Evil	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temp Forests Temp Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Devil, Imp	(MM p056) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Familiar
Devil, Nupperibo	(Tot9H p127)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	2	2	Plane of Hell	—
Eladrin, Coure	(BoED p168)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Tiny	2	2	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +5
Guardinal, Musteval	(BoED p174)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Tiny	2	2	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +5
Hippogriff, Pseudo-Natural	(CArc p160) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	—	Large	3	2	Combo Plane of Unknown Plane of Xoriat	Template – Pseudo-Natural
Lumi	(MM3 p098) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	—	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	Lvl +2
Protectar	(Mini p066)	Outsider	Good	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Plane of Good	—
Triton	(MM p245) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Water, Native	Med.	3	2	Combo Temp Aquatic Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Vargouille	(MM p254) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil	Small	1	2	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Shavarath	—
Aoa, Droplet	(FF p015) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Astral	—
Arrowhawk, Juvenile	(MM p019) (Ebp97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Bariaur	(BoED p165) (DR312 p54)+ (MotP p16+)	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Large	3	3	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +2 Class(DR312 p54)
Demon, Gadacro	(MM5 p026)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Savarath	—
Demon, Rutterkin	(HotA p051)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	5	3	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Advespa	(MM2 p067) (3.5sup p32)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	4	3	Plane of Hell	Lvl +4
Devil, Legion (aka “Merregon”)	(Tot9H p122)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	3	3	Plane of Hell	—
Dusk Beast	(MotP p170) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	—	Med.	8	3	Plane of Shadow	—
Formian, Warrior	(MM p109) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Guardinal, Cervidal	(MM2 p042) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	4	3	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +5
Half-Fiend Durzagon	(MM2 p124) (3.5sup p34)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	5	3	Underground	Lvl +3
Hell Hound	(MM p151) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Howler	(MM p154) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	6	3	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	Cohort +3
Imp, Bloodbag	(FF p098) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hell	—
Imp, Choleric	(DR338 p033)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	Familiar
Imp, Euphoric	(FF p099) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hell	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Imp, Filth	(FF p100) (3.Sup p24)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hell	—
Imp, Melancholic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	Familiar
Imp, Phlegmatic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	Familiar
Imp, Sanguine	(DR338 p035)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	Familiar
Incubus	(DR353 p033)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	4	3	Plane of Abyss	—
Mephit, Air	(MM p181) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Dust	(MM p181) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Earth	(MM p182) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Fire	(MM p182) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Glass	(Sand p175)	Outsider	Earth, Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire	Cohort +3
Mephit, Ice	(MM p182) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air, Cold	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Risia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Magma	(MM p183) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Ooze	(MM p183) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Salt	(MM p184) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Steam	(MM p184) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Sulfur	(Sand p176)	Outsider	Air, Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Earth	Cohort +3
Mephit, Water	(MM p185) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Nerra, Kalareem	(FF p128)	Outsider	Nerra	Med.	3	3	Plane of Mirrors	Lvl +6
Salamander, Flamebrother	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Tojanida, Juvenile	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Wrackspawn	(MM4 p182)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Xorn, Juvenile	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Yeth Hound	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	3	3	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Yugoloth, Skeroloth	(FF p197) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Abishai, White	(Tot9H p110)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	4	4	Plane of Hell	—
Abyssal Eviscerator	(Mini p045)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	4	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Archon, Hound	(MM p016) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +5
Barghest	(MM p022) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Law	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Demon, Carnage	(MM5 p022)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	3	4	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Ekolid	(HotA p038)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Small	6	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Guecubu	(HotA p041)	Outsider	Loumara, Evil, Chaos, Incorporeal	Med.	4	4	Plane of Abyss	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Demon, Skulvyn	(FF p054) (3.Sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Aquatic	Large	4	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Vorr	(FF p186)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	3	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Spined (aka “Spinagon”)	(Tot9H p136) (MotP p167) (3.Sup p28)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Small	3	4	Plane of Hell	—
Energion, Xag-Ya	(MotP p169) (3.Sup p28)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	4	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	—
Giant Eagle, Radiant	(DR321 p073)	Outsider	Native, Augmented Magical Beast	Large	4	4	Plane of Radiance	Template – Radiant Cohort +5
Janni	(MM p116)	Outsider	Native	Med.	6	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +5
Nightmare, Lesser	(Planar p127)	Outsider	Evil	Large	6	4	Plane of Hades	Cohort +4
Rainbow Dweller	(DR321 p075)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	4	4	Plane of Radiance	—
Ramadeen	(Mini p067)	Outsider	Good, Law	Large	4	4	Plane of Celestia	—
Windscythe	(MM4 p177)	Outsider	—	Large	8	4	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	—
Yugoloth, Voor	(MM4 p193) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	5	4	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Abishai, Black	(Tot9H p109)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	5	5	Plane of Hell	—
Achaierai	(MM p009) (Ebp97)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	6	5	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Lamannia	—
Arrowhawk, Adult	(MM p019) (Ebp97)+	Outsider	Air	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Barghest, Greater	(MM p022) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Law	Large	9	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Canomorph, Haraknin	(FF p026)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law, Shapechanger	Med.	6	5	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +3
Celestial, Sliver	(DR353 p067)	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Med.	3	5	Plane of Arborea	—
Chokesnake	(DU148 p082)	Outsider	Symbiont, Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Tiny	6	5	Plane of Abyss	Host +1
Demon, Abyssal Ravager	(MM2 p056) (3.Sup p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	3	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Demon, Bar-Lgura	(HotA p029)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	6	5	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Jovoc	(MM2 p058) (3.Sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	4	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Demon, Nabassu, Juvenile	(HotA p048) (DU112 p098)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	5	5	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Skurchur	(DR333 p035)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	6	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Demonthorn Mandrak	(MM5 p030)	Outsider	Extraplanar	Large	7	5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Bearded (aka “Barbazü”)	(MM p052) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +6
Devil, Narzugon	(Tot9H p125) (MotP p167) (3.Sup p28)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	7	5	Plane of Hell	—
Dwarf, Midgard	(Frost p124)	Outsider	Native	Small	8	5	Cold Hills	Lvl +4
Energion, Xac-Yel	(Planar p119)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Fire	Med.	5	5	Plane of Gehenna	—
Energion, Xac-Yij	(Planar p120)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Plane of Limbo	—
Energion, Xap-Yaup	(Planar p121)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Plane of Beastlands	—
Energion, Xeg-Yi	(MotP p169) (3.Sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Combo Plane of Negative Plane of Mabar	—
Energion, Xong-Yong	(Planar p121)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Plane of Acheron	—
Energion, Xor-Yost	(Planar p122)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Cold	Med.	5	5	Plane of Hell	—
Genie, Djinni	(MM p114) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Large	7	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +6
Guardinal, Lupinal	(MM2 p043) (3.Sup p31)+	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	8	5	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +7
Hordling	(DU124 p097)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Marrash	(MM2 p145) (3.5sup p35)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	7	5	Plane of Hell	Lvl +6
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Nightmare	(MM p194) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Large	6	5	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +4
Quori, Tsoreva	(MoE p147)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	5	5	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Rast	(MM p213) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	4	5	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ravid	(MM p213) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	—	Med.	3	5	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	—
Rejkar	(MM3 p140) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Cold	Large	5	5	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Shadow Mastiff	(MM p222) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	—	Med.	4	5	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	Cohort +3
Slyph	(MM2 p192) (3.5sup p36)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	5	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Warm Mountains Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +5
Spellshadow	(DR324 p047)	Outsider	Chaos, Incorporeal	Med.	6	5	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Tojanida, Adult	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Visilight	(MM3 p186)	Outsider	Law	Med.	5	5	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Yugoloth, Canoloth	(MM3 p200) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Corruptor of Fate	(MM4 p190) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar Plane of Dolurrh Plane of Shavarath	—
Abishai, Green	(Tot9H p109)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	6	6	Plane of Hell	—
Arcadian Avenger	(MM5 p008)	Outsider	Good, Law	Med.	8	6	Combo Plane of Arcadia Plane of Daanvi	—
Archon, Justice	(MM4 p080)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Babau	(MM p040) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	7	6	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Broodswarm	(HotA p031)	Outsider	Swarm, Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Tiny	8	6	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Uridez	(MotP p164) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	7	6	Plane of Abyss	—
Demonhive Queen	(MM4 p050)	Outsider	Evil	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temp Forests Temp Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Devil, Chain (aka "Kytan")	(MM p053) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	8	6	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +6
Devil, Desert (aka "Araton")	(Sand p147)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	8	6	Plane of Hell	Lvl +6
Devil, Gulthir	(MM5 p032)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	6	6	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Steel (aka "Buroza")	(Tot9H p137)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	6	6	Plane of Hell	—
Dwarf Ancestor	(MM4 p052)	Outsider	Native	Large	5	6	Underground	—
Ebon Aspect	(DU125 p047)	Outsider	Evil	Large	10	6	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Eladrin, Bralani	(MM p093) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +5

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Formian, Winged Warrior	(FF p078) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Genie, Qorrashi	(Frost p131)	Outsider	Cold, Law	Large	7	6	Plane of Air	Lvl +5
Guardinal, Equinal	(BoED p173)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Large	6	6	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +7
Malfera	(DR343 p051)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	9	6	Combo Plane of Chaotic Plane of Dream	—
Minotaur of Legend	(MM2 p214) (3.5up p35)+	Outsider	Native	Large	6	6	Underground	Template – Legendary Monster
Minotaur, Half-Earth Elemental	(MotP p189) (3.5up p26)+	Outsider	Earth	Large	6	6	Plane of Earth	Template – Half-Earth Element
Nerra, Sillit	(FF p129)	Outsider	Nerra	Med.	7	6	Plane of Mirrors	Lvl +8
Quori, Hashalaq (aka “Dreamstealer”)	(DR324 p051)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	8	6	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Salamander, Average	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	9	6	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +5
Skinwalker	(DU145 p084)	Outsider	Native	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Slaad, Mud	(FF p157) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Spirit of the Wild	(DU148 p024)	Outsider	Chaos	Large	7	6	Plane of Beastlands	—
Thunder	(DR317 p065)	Outsider	Air	Med.	7	6	Any	Lvl +4
Xill	(MM p259)	Outsider	—	Med.	5	6	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Xorn, Adult	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Med.	7	6	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Yugoloth, Mezzoloth	(MM3 p201) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	10	6	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Abishai, Blue	(Tot9H p109) (RedHand p117)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	7	7	Plane of Hell	—
Bezekira (aka “Hellcat”)	(MM p054) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Lamannia	—
Chaos Beast	(MM p032) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Med.	8	7	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Demon, Armanite	(HotA p028) (MotP p164) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	9	7	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Arrow	(MM3 p034) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	10	7	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +8
Demon, Colchiln	(DU112 p096)	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	8	7	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +8
Demon, Succubus	(MM p047) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	6	7	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	Lvl +6
Dergholoth	(DU150 p124)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Gehenna Plane of Carceri	—
Devil, Amnizu	(Tot9H p112) (MM2 p067) (3.5up p32)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	9	7	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Harvester (aka “Falxugon”)	(Tot9H p117)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	9	7	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Pain (aka “Excruciarh”)	(Tot9H p132)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	8	7	Plane of Hell	—
Formian, Taskmaster	(MM p109) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	6	7	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Genie, Dao	(MotP p173) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Keeper	(FF p111) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	—	Med.	4	7	Plane of Unknown	Lvl +3
Krathbairn	(DoF p106)	Outsider	Dragonblood, Evil, Chaos, Native	Med.	7	7	Combo Warm Desert Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Lillend	(MM p168) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Large	7	7	Combo Plane of Ysgard Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +6
Quori, Tsucora	(Eb p296)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	6	7	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Slaad, Red	(MM p228) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	7	7	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Slow Shadow	(DU112 p104)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Cold, Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	7	Plane of Negative	—
Abishai, Red	(Tot9H p110)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	8	8	Plane of Hell	—
Akleu	(DR348 p050)	Outsider	Evil	Med.	10	8	Plane of Xoriat	—
Archon, Warden	(BoED p163)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	8	8	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +7
Arrowhawk, Elder	(MM p019) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Large	15	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Asura	(BoED p164) (DR312 p52)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Med.	8	8	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +6 Class(DR312 p52)
Demon, Ankshar	(DR341 p027)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Dybbuk	(HotA p036)	Outsider	Loumara, Evil, Chaos, Incorporeal	Med.	10	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Palrethee	(MM2 p059) (3.Sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Fire	Med.	8	8	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +6
Demon, Solamith	(MM5 p028)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	11	8	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Yochlol	(HotA p054)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos, Shapechanger	Med.	10	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Erinyes	(MM p054) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	9	8	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +7
Devil, Orthon	(Tot9H p128)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	7	8	Plane of Hell	—
Formian, Armadon	(FF p077) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Genie, Djinni Noble	(MM p114) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Large	10	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Advanced
Genie, Efreeti	(MM p114) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Large	10	8	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Glimmerskin	(MM2 p114) (3.Sup p33)+	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	12	8	Plane of Positive	—
Hob	(DR324 p046)	Outsider	Chaos	Small	8	8	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Hollyphant – Winged Elephant	(BoED p176) (DR312 p55)+	Outsider	Good	Small / Large	6	8	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +9 Class(DR312 p55)
Lumi Crusader, Cleric 6 <sup>th</sup> & Fighter 2 <sup>nd</sup>	(MM3 p098) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	—	Med.	10	8	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	Leveled Up Lvl +2
Quori, Du'Lora (aka “Dark Fury”)	(DR324 p049)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Large	10	8	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Rakshasa, Zakya	(Eb p297)	Outsider	Native	Med.	7	8	Warm Marshes	Lvl +7
Slaad, Blue	(MM p229) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Trilloch	(MM3 p176) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Incorporeal, Chaotic	Small	8	8	Combo Plane of Negative Plane of Mabar	—
Xorn, Elder	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Large	15	8	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Yugoloth, Echinoloth	(Storm p164) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil, Aquatic	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Abyssal Drake	(Dcn p145)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos, Fire	Huge	10	9	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Archon, Hammer	(RoS p188)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law, Earth	Large	10	9	Plane of Celestia	—
Bariaur Defender of Ysgard, Ranger 6 <sup>th</sup>	(BoED p165) (MotP p164)	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Large	9	9	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +2
Bonespider Swarm	(DU119 p078)	Outsider	Swarm	Dimin.	16	9	Plane of Negative	—
Canomorph, Vultivor	(FF p028)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Chaos	Med.	16	9	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Demon, Bulezau	(HotA p033) (DR341 p27)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	9	Plane of Abyss	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Demon, Maurezhi	(FF p050) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	5	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Mavawhan	(DR345 p032)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Cold	Med.	10	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Vrock	(MM p048)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	9	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +8
Demon, Whisper	(MM4 p046)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	9	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Demon, Zovvut	(MM2 p060) (3.5up p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	10	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Deva, Movanic	(FF p057) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	6	9	Combo Upper Plane	—
Devil, Bone (aka "Osyluth")	(MM p052) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	10	9	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Stitched	(MM5 p036)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	8	9	Plane of Hades	—
Dune Stalker	(MM2 p088) (3.5up p32)+	Outsider	Earth	Med.	6	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Hades	Lvl +5
Ecalypse	(MotP p170) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	—	Large	10	9	Plane of Shadow	—
Genie, Marid	(MotP p173) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water, Chaos	Large	11	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Guardinal, Avoral	(MM p141) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	7	9	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Lamannia	—
Half-Fiend Human Cleric 7 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p147)	Outsider	Augmented Humanoid, Native	Med.	7	9	Temp Plains	Template – Half-Fiend Leveled Up Lvl +4
Hell Hound, Advanced (aka "Nessian Warhound")	(MM p151) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Large	12	9	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	Cohort +4 Advanced
Night Hag	(MM p193) (DR324 p066)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	8	9	Plane of Hades	—
Rilmani, Ferrumach	(FF p143) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	Rilmani	Med.	8	9	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +5
Saint, Human Paladin 7 <sup>th</sup>	(BoED p184)	Outsider	Augmented Humanoid, Native	Med.	7	9	Any	Template – Saint Leveled Up Lvl +2
Slaad, Green	(MM p230) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	9	9	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +7
Tojanida, Elder	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Unraveler	(Planar p130)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Law	Large	8	9	Combo Inner Planes	—
Vaporighu	(MM2 p197) (3.5up p37)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	10	9	Plane of Gehenna	—
Yugoloth, Piscoloth	(FF p196) (3.5up p24)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	9	9	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Yugoloth, Voor, Dreadful Lasher	(MM4 p193) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Huge	15	9	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Couatl	(MM p037)	Outsider	Native	Large	9	10	Warm Forests	Lvl +7
Demon, Adaru	(MM5 p020)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	13	10	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Demon, Bebilith	(MM p042) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	10	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Lamannia	—
Demon, Chasme	(HotA p034)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	9	10	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Draudnu	(MM5 p024)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	10	Combo Plane of Aybss Plane of Xoriat	—
Eladrin, Firre	(BoED p169) (Eb p95)+ (MotP p162)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	8	10	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Fernia	Lvl +10
Formian, Myrmarch	(MM p110) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	12	10	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Guardinal, Ursinal	(BoED p174)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Large	10	10	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +8
Maelephant	(FF p120)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	8	10	Plane of Hell	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ogre Mage, Entropic	(Planar p123)	Outsider	Augmented Giant	Large	5	10	Plane of Negative	Template – Entropic Lvl +9
Rakshasa	(MM p211)	Outsider	Native	Med.	7	10	Warm Marshes	Lvl +7
Salamander, Noble	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Large	15	10	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Slaad, Gray	(MM p231) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	10	10	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Sunfly Swarm	(BoED p190)	Outsider	Swarm, Good	Dimin.	9	10	Any	—
Yugoloth, Corruptor of Fate, Assassin 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM4 p190) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	12	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar Plane of Dolurrh Plane of Shavarath	Leveled Up
Yugoloth, Marraenoloth	(MM2 p202) (3.Sup p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	10	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Nycaloth	(MM3 p202) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	14	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Yagnoloth	(MM2 p204) (3.Sup p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	10	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +6
Archon, Owl	(BoED p159)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	10	11	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +8
Archon, Sword	(BoED p160)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	11	11	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +9
Asag	(DR334 p037)	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Huge	17	11	Any	—
Canomorph, Shadurakul	(FF p027)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil	Med.	10	11	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Demodand, Farastu	(FF p042) (3.Sup p24)+	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Med.	11	11	Plane of Carceri	—
Demon, Bebilith, Loth-Touched	(MM4 p092) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Lamannia	Template – Loth-Touched
Demon, Hezrou	(MM p044) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +9
Demon, Kastighur	(MM4 p042)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	16	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—
Demon, Palrethee, Advanced	(DU147 p054)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Fire	Med.	12	11	Plane of Abyss	Advanced
Devil, Assassin (aka “Dogal”)	(Tot9H p114)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	14	11	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Barbed (aka “Hamatuala”)	(MM p051) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	12	11	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Pleasure (aka “Brachina”)	(Tot9H p134)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	12	11	Plane of Hell	—
Dire Tiger, Vivacious	(Planar p132)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Large	16	11	Plane of Positive	Template – Vivacious
Fiend, Death Devil (aka “Jerul”)	(DR353 p069)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	10	11	Plane of Hell	—
Fiend, Umbral Gloom	(DR353 p070)	Outsider	Evil	Large	10	11	Plane of Shadow	—
Formian, Observer	(FF p077) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	9	11	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Half-Celestial Human Paladin 9 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p145)	Outsider	Augmented Humanoid, Native	Med.	9	11	Temp Plains	Template – Half-Celestial Leveled Up Lvl +4
Hordling, Spittlemaw	(DU124 p100)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	11	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Kyra	(DR348 p052)	Outsider	Evil	Huge	12	11	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	—
Nightmare, Cauchemar	(MM p194) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Huge	15	11	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +4 Advanced

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Quori, Dream Master	(MoE p148)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Large	12	11	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Radiant Idol	(Sharn p180)	Outsider	Native	Large	11	11	Any	—
Rakshasa, Naztharune	(MM3 p136) (MM3Errata)+	Outsider	Native	Med.	11	11	Warm Marshes	Lvl +5
Astral Stalker	(MM3 p012) (MM3Errata)+	Outsider	—	Med.	12	12	Plane of Astral	+6
Ayperobos Swarm	(Tot9H p115)	Outsider	Swarm, Baatezu, Evil, Law	Dimin.	13	12	Plane of Hell	—
Basilisk, Abyssal Greater	(MM p023)	Outsider	Augmented Magical Beast	Large	18	12	Plane of Abyss	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Demon, Lilitu	(HotA p043)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Manitou	(DR359 p043)	Outsider	Loumara, Evil, Chaos, Incorporeal	Huge	15	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Vathugu	(DR337 p052)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	12	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Deva, Monadic	(FF p056) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	10	12	Combo Upper Plane	—
Devil, Barbed, Mineral Warrior (aka “Devil, Stoney”)	(Und p096)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law, Earth	Med.	12	12	Plane of Hell	Template – Mineral Warrior
Earth Glider	(Und p084)	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Large	15	12	Underground	—
Ethereal Slayer	(MM2 p096) (3.5sup p33)+	Outsider	—	Med.	16	12	Plane of Ethereal	—
Guardinal, Leonal	(MM p142) (Eb p97)+ (MotP p162)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	12	12	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Lamannia	—
Harmonious Choir of the Words	(DR353 p064)	Outsider	Good, Incorporeal	Small	10	12	Plane of Arborea	—
Moon Dog	(BoED p179) (DR312 p57)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	9	12	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +8 Class(DR312 p57)
Rilmani, Cuprilach	(FF p142) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Rilmani	Med.	12	12	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +5
Demodand, Kelubar	(FF p044) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Med.	13	13	Plane of Carceri	—
Demon, Glabrezu	(MM p043) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	13	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Jarilith	(MM2 p061) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Oculus	(DU129 p063)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Ice (aka “Gelugon”)	(MM p056) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	14	13	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Risia	—
Eladrin, Ghaele	(MM p094) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	10	13	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Thelanis	—
Ember Guard	(MM5 p052)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Huge	13	13	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Hellchain Weaver	(DR343 p047)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Garg.	13	13	Plane of Hell	—
Hordling, Dread Gnasher	(DU124 p100)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	13	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Justicator	(MM3 p085) (MM3Errata)+	Outsider	Law	Large	17	13	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Daanvi Plane of Shavarath	—
Kraken, Half-Fiend	(Storm p116)	Outsider	Aquatic	Garg.	20	13	Temp Aquatic	Template – Half-Fiend
Scyllan	(Storm p157)	Outsider	Aquatic, Native	Huge	16	13	Combo Plane of Hell Cold Aquatic	—
Slaad, Death	(MM p231) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	15	13	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Steel Predator	(FF p163) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	—	Large	12	13	Plane of Acheron	—
Yugoloth, Ultraloth	(MM3 p204) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	18	13	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Archon, Trumpet	(MM p016) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +8
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil and Chaos	—
Demon, Alkilyth	(FF p046) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	11	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Filth (aka “Belairon”)	(DU147 p084)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	21	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Nalfeshnee	(MM p045) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	14	14	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurrh	—
Demon, Soul	(DU139 p086)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Verakia	(DR357 p031)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Garg.	16	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Deva, Astral	(MM p010) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	Lvl +8
Devil, Malebranche	(Tot9H p124) (MM2 p067) (3.5sup p32)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Huge	16	14	Plane of Hell	—
Eladrin, Shiradi	(BoED p170)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Large	12	14	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +12
Rukarazyl	(MM2 p181) (3.5sup p36)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Large	12	14	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Xoriat	—
Aoa, Sphere	(FF p016) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	—	Huge	13	15	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Astral	—
Archon, Hound, Hero, Paladin 11 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p016)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	17	15	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	Leveled Up Lvl +5
Archon, Throne	(BoED p162)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	14	15	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +10
Demon, Anzu	(DR329 p064)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	16	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Nabassu, Mature	(HotA p049) (DU112 p098)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Orlath	(DU146 p075)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos, Shaechanger	Large	16	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Sibriex	(HotA p052)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Huge	15	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Remmanon	(MM5 p034)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	18	15	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Xerfilstyx	(Tot9H p138) (FF p059) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	15	15	Plane of Styx	—
Hound of Kostchtchie	(DR345 p029)	Outsider	Cold	Huge	18	15	Plane of Abyss	Advanced
Illurien	(MM5 p090)	Outsider	Evil	Large	20	15	Plane of Outlands	—
Quori, Kalaraq (aka “Eyebinder”)	(DR324 p053)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	18	15	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Rakshasa, Ak'chazar	(MM3 p134)	Outsider	Native	Med.	17	15	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Weaver	(DR352 p059)	Outsider	Chaos	Large	18	15	Plane of Limbo	Bas-Lag
Demodand, Shator	(FF p045) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Large	15	16	Plane of Carceri	—
Demon, Goristro	(HotA p040) (MotP p164) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	24	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Horned (aka “Cornugon”)	(MM p055) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	15	16	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Hell Hound, Advanced+ (aka “Canian Pit Hound”)	(DU140 p074)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Huge	25	16	Plane of Hell	Advanced
Hordling, Vultrewretch	(DU124 p101)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	16	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Planetar	(MM p011) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	14	16	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	—
Uzollru	(DR349 p041)	Outsider	Obyrith, Aquatic, Chaos, Evil	Col.	20	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Astral Dreadnought	(MotP p159) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	—	Garg.	18	17	Plane of Astral	—
Dalmosh	(MM5 p016)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Garg.	26	17	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Marilith	(MM p044) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	16	17	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Demon, Sorrowsworn	(MM3 p036) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	18	17	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurrh	—
Demon, Wastrilith	(FF p054) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Aquatic	Huge	15	17	Plane of Abyss	—
Formian, Queen	(MM p110) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	20	17	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Hordling, Skullreaver	(DU124 p101)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	18	17	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Rilmani, Aurumach	(FF p141) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Rilmani	Large	16	17	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +9
Yugoloth, Arcanaloth	(MM2 p203) (3.5sup p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	12	17	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +7
Yugoloth, Nycaloth Commander	(MM3 p202) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Huge	25	17	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced Lvl +5
Demodand, Shator, Advanced	(DU147 p070)	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Large	20	18	Plane of Carceri	Advanced
Demon, Deathdrinker	(MM4 p040)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	27	18	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurrh	—
Demon, Kelvezu	(MM2 p061) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	18	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Paeliryon	(Tot9H p130) (FF p058)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	18	18	Plane of Hell	—
Eladrin, Tulani	(BoED p171)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	18	18	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +10
Yugoloth, Yagnoloth, Advanced	(DU146 p071) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	26	18	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Concordant Killer	(MM4 p034)	Outsider	—	Large	19	19	Plane of Outlands	—
Demon, Molydeus	(HotA p046)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	19	19	Plane of Abyss	—
Marruspawn Abomination	(Sand p172)	Outsider	Marruspawn, Native	Med.	20	19	Warm Deserts	—
Yugoloth, Ultroloth, Advanced	(DU141 p084) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	30	19	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Broodfiend	(DU135 p083)	Outsider	Evil	Huge	22	20	Adventure	—
Daelkyr	(Eb p278) (EbErrata)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	20	20	Plane of Xoriat	—
Demon, Balor	(MM p040) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	20	20	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Fernia	—
Devil, Pit Fiend	(MM p057) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	18	20	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	—
Fire Monolith, Half-Fiend (aka "The Burning Soul")	(DU140 p076)	Outsider	Augmented Elemental, Fire	Garg.	36	20	Plane of Fire	Template – Half-Fiend
Demon, Myrmyxicus	(FF p052) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Aquatic	Huge	18	21	Plane of Abyss	—
Titan	(MM p242) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Huge	20	21	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Kythri	—
Titan, Iconoclast	(DR357 p062) (MM p242)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Huge	20	21	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Kythri	Variant
Titan, Strombringer	(DR357 p062) (MM p242)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Huge	20	21	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Kythri	Variant
Solar	(MM p012) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	22	23	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	—
Demon, Klurichir	(FF p048) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	20	25	Plane of Abyss	—

## Plants

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Twig Blight	(MM2 p197) (3.5sup p37)+	Plant	—	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Temp Land Underground	—
Myconid, Junior Worker	(MM2 p155) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +2
Orc, Yellow Musk Zombie	(FF p191)	Plant	—	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Template – Yellow Musk Zombie
Feted Fungus	(MM5 p056)	Plant	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Warm Marshes Underground	—
Myconid, Average Worker	(MM2 p155) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Small	2	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Oblivix Mossling (aka “Memory Moss”)	(DR355 p047)	Plant	—	Dimin.	1	1	Combo Temp Forests Temp Hills	—
Plane	(Sand p179)	Plant	—	Small	2	1	Warm Deserts	—
Seedroach	(DR355 p052)	Plant	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Plains	—
Shrieker	(MM p113)	Plant	—	Med.	2	1	Underground	—
Dusanu	(DR339 p054)	Plant	—	Small	3	2	Combo Temp Forest Temp Marsh Warm Forest Warm Marsh	—
Myconid, Elder Worker	(MM2 p155) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Med.	3	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Needlefolk	(MM2 p158) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +1
Wizended Elder	(MM4 p180)	Plant	—	Med.	4	2	Combo Cold Plains Cold Mountains	—
Assassin Vine	(MM p020)	Plant	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	—
Bloodthorn	(FF p023)	Plant	Extraplanar	Large	3	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Carceri Plane of Outlands Plane of Pandemonium	—
Phantom Fungus	(MM p207)	Plant	—	Med.	2	3	Underground	—
Phycomid	(DR337 p050)	Plant	—	Small	3	3	Underground	—
Topiary Guardian, Boar	(MM3 p174)	Plant	—	Med.	5	3	Any	Template – Topiary Guardian
Tumbling Mound	(Sand p191)	Plant	—	Med.	6	3	Warm Deserts	—
Violet Fungus	(MM p113)	Plant	—	Med.	2	3	Underground	—
Wortling	(MM2 p165) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Small	3	3	Combo Temp Plains Temp Hills Temp Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Dusanu, Advanced	(DR339 p054)	Plant	—	Med.	9	4	Combo Temp Forest Temp Marsh Warm Forest Warm Marsh	Advanced
Myconid, Guard	(MM2 p156) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Med.	4	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Vine Horror	(DU141 p044) (FF p185) (3.5sup p24)+	Plant	Aquatic	Med.	5	4	Combo Any Marsh Any Aquatic	—
Wood Woad	(MM3 p196) (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Med.	8	4	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +3
Yellow Musk Creeper	(FF p190)	Plant	—	Huge	6	4	Any	—
Basidirond	(DR337 p048)	Plant	—	Med.	8	5	Combo Temp Forest Underground	—
Death’s Head Tree	(DR339 p049)	Plant	—	Huge	10	5	Any	—
Verdant Reaver	(MM5 p196)	Plant	—	Large	6	5	Temp Forests	—
Briarvex	(MM4 p026)	Plant	—	Large	8	6	Combo Any Forest	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dread Blossom Swarm	(MM3 p045) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	Swarm, Extraplanar	Tiny	7	6	Combo Plane of Beastlands Plane of Lamannia	—
Ironthorn	(Sand p166)	Plant	—	Large	9	6	Warm Deserts	—
Myconid, Circle Leader	(MM2 p156) (3.5up p35)+	Plant	—	Large	5	6	Underground	Lvl +5
Shambling Mound	(MM p222)	Plant	—	Large	8	6	Temp Marshes	Lvl +6
Tendriculos	(MM p241)	Plant	—	Huge	9	6	Temp Forests	—
Battlebriar, Lesser (aka “Warbound Impaler”)	(MM3 p014) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Large	12	7	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Lamannia	—
Myconid, Sovereign	(MM2 p156) (3.5up p35)+	Plant	—	Large	6	7	Underground	Lvl +6
Seedroach Swarm	(DR355 p052)	Plant	Swarm	Tiny	14	7	Combo Any Plains	—
Topiary Guardian, Lion	(MM3 p174)	Plant	—	Large	10	7	Any	Template – Topiary Guardian
Vinespawn	(MM5 p198)	Plant	—	Large	12	7	Combo Warm Forests Temp Forests	—
Burrow Root	(MM5 p014)	Plant	—	Large	12	8	Combo Warm Marshes Warm Plains Warm Hills Temp Marshes Temp Plains Temp Hills	—
Child of Sehan	(DU145 p043)	Plant	—	Med.	11	8	Any	—
Mother of All	(DU141 p047)	Plant	Aquatic	Huge	10	8	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Treant	(MM p244)	Plant	—	Huge	7	8	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Kelp Angler	(FF p112)	Plant	Aquatic	Large	11	9	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Saguaro Sentiel	(Sand p181)	Plant	—	Huge	12	9	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Black Willow	(DU149 p095)	Plant	Shapechanger	Huge	12	10	Any	—
Greenvice	(MM2 p120) (3.5up p34)+	Plant	—	Huge	12	10	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains Temp Marshes Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Sporebat	(FF p161)	Plant	—	Med.	15	10	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains	—
Treant, Corrupted	(DR350 p044)	Plant	—	Huge	7	10	Temp Forests	Template – Corrupted
Umbral Banyan	(MotP p170) (3.5up p28)+	Plant	—	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Forest	—
Night Twist	(MM3 p110) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	—	Large	15	12	Temp Marshes	—
Oaken Defender	(MM4 p106)	Plant	—	Huge	18	12	Temp Forests	—
Octopus Tree	(FF p130)	Plant	—	Huge	14	12	Temp Aquatic	—
Topiary Guardian, Triceratops	(MM3 p174) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	—	Huge	20	12	Any	Template – Topiary Guardian
Ironmaw	(FF p104) (3.5up p24)+	Plant	Extraplanar	Huge	12	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Red Sundew	(MM2 p179) (3.5up p36)+	Plant	—	Huge	15	13	Combo Temp Forests Warm Forests	—
Battlebriar	(MM3 p014) (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Huge	25	15	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Lamannia	—
Octopus Tree, Advanced	(DU132 p067)	Plant	—	Garg.	26	16	Temp Aquatic	Advanced
Plague Brush	(MM3 p124) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p95)+	Plant	Extraplanar	Col.	31	17	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Dolurrh	—
Night Twist, Ancient	(MM3 p111) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	—	Huge	25	20	Temp Marshes	Advanced
Orcwort	(MM2 p165) (3.5up p35)+	Plant	—	Col.	32	20	Combo Temp Plains Temp Hills Temp Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—

## Undead

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Skeleton, Dire Rat	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Skeleton, Halfling Warrior	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Skeleton, Human Warrior	(MM p226)	Undead	—	Med.	1	0.3	Temp Plains	—
Skeleton, Kobold Warrior	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Zombie, Dire Rat	(LM p170)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Gnome Warrior	(LM p170)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Goblin Warrior	(LM p170)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Human Commoner	(MM p266)	Undead	—	Med.	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Kobold	(MM p266)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Temp Forests	—
Zombie, Vulture	(SoLW p15)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Warm Desert	—
Ghoul	(MM p118) (DR336 p042)+	Undead	—	Med.	2	1	Any	—
Kyuss Spawnling	(DU126 p040)	Undead	Aquatic	Tiny	1	1	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Lacedon	(MM p119)	Undead	Aquatic	Med.	2	1	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Raiment	(LM p117)	Undead	—	Small	3	1	Any	—
Skeleton, Crocodile	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Med.	3	1	Any	—
Skeleton, Dire Badger	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Med.	3	1	Any	—
Skeleton, Gnoll Warrior	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Med.	2	1	Any	—
Skeleton, Wolf	(MM p226)	Undead	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	—
Zombie, Gnoll Warrior	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	4	1	Any	—
Zombie, Skum	(LM p171)	Undead	Aquatic	Med.	4	1	Any	—
Zombie, Troglodyte	(MM p266)	Undead	—	Med.	4	1	Underground	—
Zombie, Wolf	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	4	1	Any	—
Desiccator	(LM p094)	Undead	Water	Med.	4	2	Any	Lvl +3
Ghostly Visage	(FF p221)	Undead	Symbiont, Incorporeal	Tiny	1	2	Any	Host +1 Undead
Ghoul, Fleshvigor	(DR315 p059)	Undead	—	Med.	2	2	Any	Template – Fleshvigor
Skeletal Steed	(5Nat p116)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skeleton, Deinonychus	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skeleton, Heavy Warhorse	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skeleton, Ogre	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skeleton, Owlbear	(MM p226)	Undead	—	Large	5	2	Temp Forests	—
Slaymate	(LM p122)	Undead	—	Small	3	2	Any	—
Tomb Mote	(LM p128)	Undead	—	Tiny	3	2	Underground	—
Vasuthant	(MM3 p182) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb 97)+	Undead	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Zombie, Black Bear	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	6	2	Any	—
Zombie, Bugbear	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Med.	6	2	Temp Mountains	—
Zombie, Werewolf (hybrid form)	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	6	2	Any	—
Allip	(MM p010) (DR336 p037)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Ashen Husk	(Sand p137)	Undead	—	Med.	2	3	Combo Any Warm	—
Beastwraith	(DR357 p044)	Undead	Incorporeal	Small	5	3	Any	—
Bone Rat Swarm	(LM p088)	Undead	Swarm	Tiny	4	3	Any	—
Bonespur	(MM5 p156)	Undead	—	Large	4	3	Any	—
Crypt Thing	(FF p036)	Undead	—	Med.	6	3	Underground	—
Cursed Spirit	(Mini p060)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Deathlock	(LM p094)	Undead	—	Med.	3	3	Any	Lvl +3
Dreamstealer Spawn Hobgoblin Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DU106 p093)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Humanoid	Med.	1	3	Combo Any Land	Template – Dreamstealger
Ghast	(MM p119) (DR336 p042)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Ghoul, True	(DU129 p062)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Gravehound	(Mini p062)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Hound, Ghost Brute	(LM p101)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Med.	2	3	Any	Template – Ghost Brute
Inquisitor	(DR352 p080)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Mastiff of Kyuss	(DR336 p063)	Undead	—	Med.	2	3	Any	Template –
Mourner	(5Nat p090)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	—special— (The Mourmland)	—
Murk	(LM p112)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Necrosis Carnex	(MM4 p104)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Plague Walker	(MM4 p120)	Undead	—	Med.	6	3	Any	—
Quell	(LM p116)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Shadow	(MM p221) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Skeleton, Brown Bear	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	6	3	Any	—
Skeleton, Karnathi	(Eb p292) (EbErrata)+	Undead	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Skeleton, Minotaur	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	6	3	Any	—
Skeleton, Troll	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Large	6	3	Cold Mountains	—
Skin Kite	(LM p119)	Undead	—	Small	4	3	Cold Hills	—
Zombie, Centaur	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Large	8	3	Any	—
Zombie, Dire Ape	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	10	3	Any	—
Zombie, Karnathi	(Eb p292) (EbErrata)+	Undead	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Zombie, Ogre	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	8	3	Temp Hills	—
Blackskite	(Storm p139)	Undead	Aquatic	Large	4	4	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Bloodhulk Fighter	(MM4 p020)	Undead	—	Med.	10	4	Any	—
Bonedrinker, Lesser	(MM3 p019) (MM3Errata)+	Undead	—	Small	7	4	Any	—
Brain in a Jar	(LM p090)	Undead	—	Tiny	3	4	Any	—
Corpse Rat Swarm	(LM p092)	Undead	Swarm	Tiny	8	4	Any	—
Forlorn Husk	(Sand p163)	Undead	—	Med.	3	4	Warm Deserts	—
Ghast, Spellstitched	(CArc p161) (MM2 p216)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Spellstitched
Haunt, Taunting	(MM5 p082)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Living Wall – Human Warrior 4 <sup>th</sup>	(DR343 p049)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Living Wall
Nether Hound Ghast	(DR322 p088)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Nether Hound
Ogre, Savage Vampire	(DR348 p039)	Undead	Augmented Giant	Large	4	4	Any	Template – Savage Vampire
Serpentir	(MM5 p158)	Undead	—	Large	8	4	Any	—
Skeleton, Chimera	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Large	9	4	Temp Hills	—
Skeleton, Hydra, 9 Headed	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	9	4	Any	—
Skulking Cyst	(LM p120)	Undead	—	Small	4	4	Any	—
Spectral Lyryst	(LM p123)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Steaming Soldier	(DR324 p060)	Undead	Cold	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Strahd's Skeletal Steed	(DR359 p069)	Undead	—	Large	5	4	Any	—
Urdark	(MoE p149)	Undead	Incorporeal	Small	6	4	Any	—
Vampire Spawn	(MM p253)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Temp Plains	—
Web Mummy, Human Commoner	(MM4 p165)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Combo Temp Forests Underground	Template – Web Mummy
Wight	(MM p255) (DR336 p047)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	—
Wight, Shadow	(MoTP p190) (3.5up p26)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Shadow
Zombie, Hound Archon	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	12	4	Any	—
Zombie, Hydra, 5 Headed	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	10	4	Any	—
Zombie, Minotaur	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	12	4	Underground	—
Zombie, Wyvern	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	14	4	Warm Hills	—
Boneclaw	(MM3 p017) (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Large	10	5	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dreamstealer	(DU106 p092)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	5	Combo Any Land	—
Drowned One, Human Monk 4 <sup>th</sup>	(DU106 p049)	Undead	Water, Augmented Humanoid	Med.	4	5	Combo Any Water or Costal	Template – Drowned One
Entomber	(LM p097)	Undead	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Ephemeral Swarm	(MM3 p050) (Eb p95)+	Undead	Swarm, Incorporeal	Tiny	12	5	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Dolurrh	—
Felldrake, Spitting, Spectral	(DoF p109)	Undead	Augmented Dragon, Incorporeal	Med.	3	5	Combo Temp Plains Temp Forests Temp Hills Underground	Template – Spectral
Ghost, Frostfell, Human Sorcerer 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Frost p132)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	5	Combo Any Cold	Template – Frostfell Ghost Lvl +5
Icy Prisoner	(DR324 p059)	Undead	Cold	Med.	7	5	Cold Aquatic	—
Lion, Ghost Brute	(RedHand p121)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Large	5	5	Any	Template – Ghost Brute
Mummy	(MM p190) (DR336 p044)+	Undead	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Necropolitan, Human Wizard 5 <sup>th</sup>	(LM p114)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	5	5	Any	Template – Necropolitan
Ogre, Mummified	(LM p110)	Undead	Augmented Giant	Large	4	5	Combo Any Desert Underground	Template – Mummified
Sanguineous Drinker	(MM5 p142)	Undead	—	Med.	10	5	Any	—
Skeleton, Elephant	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	11	5	Any	—
Skeleton, Ettin	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Large	10	5	Cold Hills	—
Spawn of Kyuss	(MM2 p186) (3.5up p36)+ (DR336 p60)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	5	Any	Lvl +5
Wraith	(MM p257) (DR336 p047)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Any	—
Zombie Young Adult White Dragon	(Dcn p198)	Undead	—	Large	15	5	Cold Mountains	—
Zombie, Megaraptor	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	16	5	Any	—
Zombie, Umber Hulk	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	16	5	Underground	—
Alchemical Undead	(DR350 p042)	Undead	—	Med.	9	6	Any	—
Bloodhulk Giant	(MM4 p020)	Undead	—	Large	14	6	Any	—
Bloodmote Cloud	(LM p088)	Undead	Swarm	Fine	10	6	Any	—
Bonedrinker	(MM3 p018)	Undead	—	Med.	11	6	Any	—
Cinderspawn	(LM p091)	Undead	Fire	Large	10	6	Any	Lvl +4
Deadwood Revenant	(DR357 p048)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	6	Temp Forests	—
Defacer	(MM4 p038)	Undead	—	Med.	11	6	Any	—
Displacer Beast, Umbral	(LM p128)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Magical Beast	Large	6	6	Any	Template – Umbral
Dungeon Phantom	(DR355 p038)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	8	6	Underground	—
Feral Spirit	(Sharn p178)	Undead	Swarm	Tiny	8	6	Underground	—
Forsaken Shell	(LM p100)	Undead	—	Med.	14	6	Any	—
Icegaunt	(Frost p141)	Undead	Cold	Med.	10	6	Cold Mountains	—
Living Wall – Manticore	(DR343 p049)	Undead	—	Med.	6	6	Any	Template – Living Wall
Necromental, Large Earth	(LM p113)	Undead	Earth, Extraplanar, Augmented Elemental	Large	8	6	Plane of Earth	Template – Necromental
Plague Blight	(LM p115)	Undead	Evil	Med.	6	6	Any	—
Rancid Beetle Zombie	(Sharn p183)	Undead	—	Med.	12	6	Any Warm	—
Skeleton, Athach	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	14	6	Any	—
Skeleton, Dire Bear	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	12	6	Any	—
Skeleton, Glabrezu	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	12	6	Any	—
Skeleton, Megaraptor, Advanced	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Huge	12	6	Warm Forests	Advanced
Spectral Rider	(MM5 p160)	Undead	—	Med.	7	6	Any	—
Voidwraith	(LM p131)	Undead	Air, Incorporeal	Med.	6	6	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Wraith, Evolved	(LM p099)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	5	6	Any	Template – Evolved
Zombie, Behir	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	18	6	Any	—
Zombie, Gray Render	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	20	6	Temp Marshes	—
Zombie, Vrock	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	20	6	Any	—
Bleakborn	(LM p086)	Undead	—	Med.	8	7	Any	—
Crypt Changer	(LM p093)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	7	7	Any	—
Death Scarab Swarm	(Sand p184)	Undead	Swarm	Dimin.	12	7	Warm Deserts	—
Dire Lion, Ghost Brute	(RedHand p121)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Large	8	7	Any	Template – Ghost Brute
Dust Wight	(MM3 p047) (Eb p97)+	Undead	Earth	Med.	16	7	Combo Any Plane of Lamannia	—
Ghost, Human Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p117)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid, Incorporeal	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Ghost Lvl +5
Gravetouched Ghoul, Human Monk 6 <sup>th</sup>	(LM p104)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	6	7	Any	Template – Gravetouched Ghoul
Haunt, Bridge	(MM5 p078)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	12	7	Any	—
Huecuva	(FF p094) (3.Sup p24)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Huecuva
Living Wall – Elf Sorcerer 7 <sup>th</sup>	(DR343 p049)	Undead	—	Med.	8	7	Any	Template – Living Wall
Phantom, Ghast Ninja 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM5 p130)	Undead	—	Med.	8	7	Any	Template – Phantom
Quth-Maren	(FF p139)	Undead	—	Med.	10	7	Underground	—
Shadow Vampire, Human Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(DR348 p042)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Vampire, Shadow
Skeleton, Cloud Giant	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Huge	17	7	Temp Mountains	—
Skeleton, Mature Adult Black Dragon	(Dcn p192)	Undead	—	Huge	22	7	Warm Marshes	—
Skirr	(LM p120)	Undead	—	Huge	9	7	Cold Hills	—
Skull Lord	(MM5 p154)	Undead	—	Med.	12	7	Any	—
Spectre	(MM p232) DR336 p046)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	7	7	Combo Any Land Underground	—
Swordwraith	(FF p173) (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Swordwraith
Vampire, Human Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p250) (DR336 p046)+	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	5	7	Temp Plains	Lvl +5 Template –
Vour	(MoE p150)	Undead	—	Med.	10	7	Underground	—
Zombie, Giant Squid	(DU125 p066)	Undead	Aquatic	Huge	25	7	Temp Aquatic	—
All-Consuming Hunger	(Und p078)	Undead	Swarm	Dimin.	16	8	Underground	—
Animus Human Cleric 6 <sup>th</sup> of Hextor	(DR339 p045)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	6	8	Any	Template – Animus
Blackwing	(MM5 p012)	Undead	—	Large	12	8	Combo Any Mountain	—
Bloodhulk Crusher	(MM4 p021)	Undead	—	Huge	20	8	Any	—
Bodak	(MM p028) (DR336 p037)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Med.	9	8	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—
Crawling Slaughter	(DR309 p026)	Undead	—	Garg.	24	8	Any	—
Mohrg	(MM p189) (DR336 p044)+	Undead	—	Med.	14	8	Any	—
Salt Mummy	(MM3 p146)	Undead	—	Med.	12	8	Underground	Lvl +6
Shadow, Greater	(MM p221) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	9	8	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Shoosuva	(DU112 p102)	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	18	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Skeleton, Roc	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	18	8	Any	—
Skeleton, Storm Giant	(ExpHb p142)	Undead	—	Huge	19	8	Any	—
Skeleton, Tyrannosaurus	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	18	8	Any	—
Skeleton, Young Adult Red Dragon	(MM p227)	Undead	Fire	Huge	19	8	Warm Mountains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Slaughter Wight	(LM p121)	Undead	—	Med.	18	8	Any	—
Slaymate, Advanced Evolved	(DU146 p058)	Undead	—	Small	8	8	Any	Template – Evolved Advanced
Zombie, Deadborn Vulture	(MM5 p018)	Undead	—	Large	18	8	Combo Temp Forest Temp Mountains	—
Bhut	(FF p020)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	8	9	Any	—
Blaspheme	(LM p085)	Undead	—	Med.	18	9	Combo Cold Plains Cold Hills	—
Blood Amniote	(LM p087)	Undead	—	Huge	10	9	Underground	—
Drowned	(MM3 p046) (MM3Errata)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Med.	20	9	Any	—
Forgewraith	(Sharn p179)	Undead	Fire, Incorporeal	Med.	12	9	Any	—
Hulking Corpse	(LM p109)	Undead	—	Large	20	9	Any	—
Skuz	(DR352 p080)	Undead	—	Large	11	9	Any	—
Visage	(LM p130)	Undead	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Med.	12	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Winterspawn	(Frost p161)	Undead	—	Med.	12	9	Cold Plains	—
Abyssal Ghoul	(FF p012)	Undead	Extraplanar	Med.	16	10	Plane of Abyss	—
Entombed	(Frost p128)	Undead	Cold	Large	16	10	Cold Mountains	—
Eviscerator Beetle	(DU130 p083)	Undead	—	Large	18	10	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Haunt, Forest	(MM5 p080)	Undead	Incorporeal	Huge	12	10	Any	—
Magaraptor, Revived Fossil	(LM p118)	Undead	Augmented Animal	Huge	8	10	Warm Forests	Template – Revived Fossil
Plague Spewer	(MM3 p125)	Undead	—	Huge	16	10	Underground	—
Sword of Kyuss	(DU130 p086)	Undead	—	Med.	14	10	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Terror Vampire, Elf Sorcerer 7 <sup>th</sup>	(DR348 p045)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	7	10	Any	Template – Vampire, Terror
Wormcaller	(DU130 p087)	Undead	—	Med.	12	10	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Zombie, Dire Shark	(DU125 p066)	Undead	Aquatic	Huge	36	10	Cold Aquatic	—
Zombie, Plesiosaur	(DU125 p066)	Undead	—	Garg.	32	10	Temp Aquatic	—
Atropal Scion	(LM p084)	Undead	—	Med.	9	11	Any	—
Charnel Custodian	(DR352 p078)	Undead	—	Huge	22	11	Any	—
Crawling Apocalypse	(Sand p143)	Undead	—	Garg.	20	11	Warm Deserts	—
Crimson Death	(MM2 p053) (3.5up p31)+ (DR336 p39)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	13	11	Combo Any Marsh	—
Devourer	(MM p058) (DR336 p039)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	12	11	Any	—
Grimweird	(MM3 p075) (MM3Errata)+	Undead	—	Med.	12	11	Any	Lvl +3
Naga, Bone	(MM2 p035) (3.5up p30)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Large	15	11	Any	—
Ulgurstasta	(FF p180) (3.5up p24)+	Undead	—	Garg.	17	11	Any	—
Vitreous Drinker	(MM4 p174)	Undead	—	Med.	14	11	Any	—
Weep	(LM p132)	Undead	—	Med.	9	11	Cold Hills	—
Wraith, Dread	(MM p258)	Undead	Incorporeal	Large	16	11	Any	Advanced
Entropic Reaper	(LM p098)	Undead	Chaos, Extraplanar	Med.	19	12	Plane of Limbo	—
Charnel Hound	(MM3 p026) (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Huge	21	13	Cold Plains	—
Death Knight, Fighter 7 <sup>th</sup> / Blackguard 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(MM2 p207) (3.5up p31)+ (DR336 p39)+	Undead	—	Med.	10	13	Any	Template – Deathknight
Earthcancer Centipede	(DU134 p086)	Undead	—	Garg.	24	13	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Eldritch Archer	(DR317 p073)	Undead	—	Med.	16	13	Any	—
Kyuss Knight	(DU130 p084)	Undead	—	Med.	16	13	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Lich, Human Wizard 11 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p166) (DR336 p43)+	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	11	13	Temp Plains	Lvl +4 Template –

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Blood Fiend	(FF p047) (3.5up p24)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	12	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Boneyard	(LM p089)	Undead	—	Huge	17	14	Any	—
Ghastly Adult Green Dragon	(Dcn p161)	Undead	Incorporeal	Huge	20	14	Temp Forests	—
Necronaut	(MM3 p108) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	14	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—
Nightshade, Nightwing	(MM p197) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Huge	17	14	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Angel of Decay	(LM p083)	Undead	—	Large	26	15	Any	—
Blood Fiend, Advanced	(DU147 p055)	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	16	15	Plane of Abyss	Advanced
Deathshrieker	(MM3 p033) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	18	15	Combo Any Plane of Shavarath	—
Devourer, Advanced	(DR355 p062)	Undead	Extraplanar	Huge	25	15	Any	Advanced
Elite Vampire, Half-Elf Monk 13 <sup>th</sup> / Shadowdancer ???	(MM p251)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	13	15	Temp Plains	Lvl +8 Template –
Hullathoin	(FF p096)	Undead	—	Huge	16	15	Any	—
Humbaba	(DR334 p040)	Undead	—	Large	26	15	Combo Any Warm	—
Kraken, Corpse Creature	(DU125 p073)	Undead	Aquatic	Garg.	26	15	Temp Aquatic	Template – Corpse Creature
Mummy Lord, Cleric 10 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p190) (DR336 p044)+	Undead	—	Med.	18	15	Any	Leveled Up
Acidwraith	(DU131 p078)	Undead	Incorporeal, Water	Large	22	16	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dream Vestige	(LM p096)	Undead	Incorporeal	Huge	17	16	Any	—
Gravecrawler	(MM2 p118) (3.5up p34)+	Undead	Earth	Small	25	16	Any	—
Jahi	(MM2 p130) (3.5up p34)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Tiny	25	16	Any	—
Nightshade, Nightwalker	(MM p196) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Huge	21	16	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Swarm-Shifter, Mummy King Druid 13 <sup>th</sup>	(LM p124)	Undead	Shapechanger	Med.	21	16	Any	Template – Swarm-Shifter
Banshee	(MM2 p030) (3.5up p30)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	26	17	Any	—
Deathbringer	(MM2 p055) (3.5up p31)+	Undead	—	Large	30	17	Any	—
Effigy	(MM2 p089) (3.5up p32)+ (DR336 p40)+	Undead	Fire, Incorporeal	Med.	27	17	Any	—
Hydra, 12 Headed, Half-Black Dragon, Dracolich	(DR334Errata)	Undead	—	Huge	12	17	Temp Marshes	Template – Dracolich
Suel Lich	(DR339 p058)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Humanoid	Med.	15	17	Any	Template – Lich, Suel
Vasuthant, Horrific	(MM3 p182) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb 97)+	Undead	—	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Dry Lich, Asherati Cleric 5 <sup>th</sup> , Walker in the Waste 10 <sup>th</sup>	(Sand p155)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	15	18	Warm Deserts	Template – Lich, Dry
Mindkiller Scorpion	(DU134 p086)	Undead	—	Huge	32	18	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Nightshade, Nightcrawler	(MM p195) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Garg.	25	18	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Corpse Gatherer	(MM2 p051) (3.5up p31)+	Undead	—	Garg.	30	19	Any	—
Deathshrieker, Advanced	(MM3 p033) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	25	19	Combo Any Plane of Shavarath	Advanced
Famine Spirit	(MM2 p096) (3.5up p33)+ (DR336 p40)+	Undead	—	Med.	32	19	Any	—
Ragewind	(MM2 p173) (3.5up p36)+	Undead	—	Large	31	19	Any	—
Crawling Head	(FF p035) (3.5up p24)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Huge	28	20	Combo Underground Any Desert	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Vampiric Mature Adult Red Dragon	(Dcn p195)	Undead	—	Huge	25	20	Warm Mountains	—
Dracolich, Ancient Blue	(Dcn p147)	Undead	—	Garg.	33	23	Temp Deserts	Template – Dracolich

## Vermin

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Monstrous Centipede, Tiny	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.25	0.12	Underground	—
Hurrum, Speckled	(DU110 p089)	Vermin	Psionic	Tiny	0.5	0.16	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Mulworm	(DU110 p093)	Vermin	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.16	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Monstrous Centipede, Small	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Small	0.5	0.25	Underground	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Tiny	(Storm p169) (MM p288)+	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Tiny	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Spider, Tiny	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Forests	—
Fire Beetle, Giant	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.3	Warm Plains	—
Giant Termite, Worker	(Sand p197)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.3	Warm Plains	—
Leech, Giant	(Storm p154)	Vermin	Aquatic	Small	1	0.3	Warm Marsh	—
Hoard Scarab	(Dcn p167)	Vermin	—	Fine	0.12	0.5	Warm Deserts	—
Maggot, Giant	(Und p088)	Vermin	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Monstrous Centipede, Medium	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Small	(Storm p141)	Vermin	Aquatic	Small	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Small	(Storm p169) (MM p288)+	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Small	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Snow Spider, Small	(Frost p154)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Cold Marshes	—
Monstrous Spider, Small	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	—
Acid Beetle Swarm	(DU124 p026)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	2	1	Adventure	—
Giant Ant, Worker	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Plains	—
Giant Bee	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	3	1	Temp Plains	—
Giant Termite, Queen	(Sand p198)	Vermin	—	Large	6	1	Warm Plains	—
Leech Swarm	(Storm p162)	Vermin	Swarm, Aquatic	Fine	2	1	Warm Marsh	—
Monstrous Centipede, Large	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Large	3	1	Underground	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Medium	(Storm p169) (MM p288)+	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Medium	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Snow Spider, Medium	(Frost p154)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Cold Marshes	—
Monstrous Spider, Medium	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	—
Mummy Mites	(DR324 p057)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	2	1	Any	—
Spider Swarm	(MM p239)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	2	1	Warm Forests	—
Beetle Swarm	(Eb p314)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	4	2	Underground	—
Cockroach, Giant	(Und p087)	Vermin	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	—
Dire Maggot	(LM p095)	Vermin	—	Small	6	2	Underground	—
Dragonfly, Giant	(DR355 p036)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Warm Forest	—
Giant Ant, Queen	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Temp Plains	—
Giant Ant, Soldier	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	2	Temp Plains	—
Giant Beetle, Bombardier	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	2	Warm Forests	—
Giant Termite, Soldier	(Sand p198)	Vermin	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Plains	—
Monstrous Centipede, Huge	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Huge	6	2	Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Medium	(Storm p141)	Vermin	Aquatic	Med.	3	2	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Large	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Snow Spider, Large	(Frost p154)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Cold Marshes	—
Monstrous Spider, Large	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Temp Forests	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Oil Beetle	(DU150 p025)	Vermin	—	Small	3	2	Underground	—
Ragodessa	(DU139 p046)	Vermin	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	—
Tick, Giant	(DR321 p061)	Vermin	—	Small	3	2	Combo Temp Forest Underground	—
Wasp Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5up p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	4	2	Combo Any Temp Land	—
Brine Swimmer	(Sand p195)	Vermin	—	Large	5	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Crayfight, Giant	(DR321 p060)	Vermin	Aquatic	Large	4	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Giant Praying Mantis	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	—
Giant Wasp	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Large	5	3	Temp Forests	—
Hell Louse	(Tot9H p064)	Vermin	Extraplanar, Fiendish	Large	6	3	Plane of Hell	—
Locust Swarm	(MM p239)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	6	3	Temp Plains	—
Monstrous Hunting Spider, Large, Lolth-Touched	(MM4 p093)	Vermin	—	Large	4	3	Underground	Template – Lolth-Touched
Monstrous Scorpion, Large	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Large	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Centipede Swarm	(MM p238)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	9	4	Underground	—
Giant Beetle, Stag	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Large	7	4	Temp Forests	—
Monstrous Crab, Large	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Large	6	4	Temp Aquatic	—
Giant Ant Lion	(Sand p196)	Vermin	—	Large	8	5	Temp Desert	—
Giant Wasp, Advanced	(SoX p066)	Vermin	—	Huge	9	5	Temp Forests	Advanced
Hoard Scarab Swarm	(Den p167)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	6	5	Warm Deserts	—
Jellyfish Swarm	(Storm p161)	Vermin	Swarm, Aquatic	Dimin.	12	5	Warm Aquatic	—
Knell Beetle, Lesser	(MM3 p089)	Vermin	—	Med.	6	5	Underground	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Huge	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Huge	8	5	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Spider, Huge	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Huge	8	5	Temp Forests	—
Plague Ant Swarm	(FF p167) (3.5up p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	5	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Scorpion Swarm	(Sand p185)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	9	5	Warm Deserts	—
Swamp Strider Swarm	(MM3 p171) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	9	5	Warm Marshes	—
Chelicera	(MM3 p027) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	—	Med.	12	6	Warm Mountains	—
Locust Swarm, Rapture	(FF p170) (3.5up p25)+	Vermin	Swarm, Extraplanar	Fine	10	6	Plane of Hades	—
Monstrous Centipede, Gargantuan	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Garg.	12	6	Underground	—
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5up p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Rancid Beetle Swarm	(Sharn p182)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	6	Any Warm	—
Jungle Spider	(DR317 p075)	Vermin	—	Med.	10	7	Warm Forests	—
Monstrous Crab, Huge	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Huge	12	7	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Huge	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Huge	10	7	Warm Deserts	—
Slug, Giant	(DR355 p054)	Vermin	—	Huge	12	7	Combo Underground Any Marsh	—
Locust Swarm, Bloodfiend	(FF p170) (3.5up p25)+	Vermin	Swarm, Extraplanar	Fine	14	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Gargantuan	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Garg.	16	8	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Spider, Gargantuan	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Garg.	16	8	Temp Forests	—
Monstrous Centipede, Colossal	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Col.	24	9	Underground	—
Hastendead Spider Swarm	(DU138 p054)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	10	10	Underground	—
Knell Beetle	(MM3 p088)	Vermin	—	Large	12	10	Underground	—
Leechwalker	(MM2 p135) (3.5up p34)+	Vermin	—	Med.	13	10	Combo Any Marsh Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Gargantuan	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Garg.	24	10	Temp Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Monstrous Scorpion, Gargantuan	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Garg.	20	10	Warm Deserts	—
Scarab Beetle Swarm	(FF p171) (3.5up p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	15	10	Combo Any Desert Underground	—
Wormswarm	(DR343 p078) (DU130 p089)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	12	10	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Colossal	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Col.	32	11	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Spider, Colossal	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Col.	32	11	Temp Forests	—
Bonespear	(FF p024)	Vermin	Extraplanar	Large	15	12	Plane of Acheron	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Colossal	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Col.	40	12	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Crab, Colossal	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Col.	48	13	Temp Aquatic	—
Siege Crab	(MM3 p156) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	Aquatic	Garg.	20	14	Warm Aquatic	—
Kraken, Astral	(Planar p109)	Vermin	Extraplanar	Garg.	20	16	Plane of Astral	—
Siege Beetle	(MM5 p152)	Vermin	Extraplanar	Garg.	20	16	Plane of Acheron	—
Siege Crab, Greater	(MM3 p156) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	Aquatic	Col.	32	18	Warm Aquatic	Advanced
Century Worm	(FF p031)	Vermin	—	Garg.	40	19	Any	—
Megapede	(MM2 p148) (3.5up p35)+	Vermin	—	Col.	32	20	Warm Deserts	—
Ruin Swarm	(3.5up p18)	Vermin	Swarm	Tiny	50	23	Any	—

## Appendix

### Revision History

- April 14, 2006 – Includes Monster Manual, Monster Manual 2, Book of Exalted Deeds, Complete Adventurer, Complete Arcane, Eberron Campaign Setting, Fiend Folio (up to Crypt Thing), Libris Motis, Races of Stone, Races of the Wild, Underdark, & Shadow of the Last War.
- August 31, 2006 – Finished the Fiend Folio.  
Added Monster Manual 3, Monster Manual 4, Manual of the Planes, Planar Handbook, Draconomicon, Hoards of the Abyss, Frostburn, Sandstorm, Stormwrack, & Dragons of Faerûn.  
Added Dragon #309 – #346.  
Added Dungeon #106 – #138.
- October 1, 2007 – Added Monster Manual 5 & Tyrants of the 9 Hells.  
Added Dragon #347 – #359.  
Added Dungeon #139 – #150.

### Key to Sourcebooks

PH	–	Player’s Handbook v.3.5	BoED	–	Book of Exalted Deeds
PH2	–	Player’s Handbook 2	FF	–	Fiend Folio
DMG	–	Dungeon Master’s Guide v.3.5	UA	–	Unearthed Arcana
DMG2	–	Dungeon Master’s Guide 2	Frost	–	Frostburn
MM	–	Monster Manual v.3.5	Storm	–	Stormwrack
MM2	–	Monster Manual II	Sand	–	Sandstorm
MM3	–	Monster Manual III	FR	–	Forgotten Realms Campaign Setting
MM4	–	Monster Manual IV	MoF	–	Magic of Faerûn
MM5	–	Monster Manual V	LoD	–	Lords of Darkness
CWar	–	Complete Warrior	RoF	–	Races of Faerûn
CDiv	–	Complete Divine	SM	–	Silver Marches
CArc	–	Complete Arcane	Und	–	Underdark
CAdv	–	Complete Adventurer	PGF	–	Player’s Guide to Faerûn
CScO	–	Complete Scoundrel	Eb	–	Eberron Campaign Setting
RoS	–	Races of Stone	PGE	–	Player’s Guide to Eberron
RoD	–	Races of Destiny	FoE	–	Faiths of Eberron
RotW	–	Races of the Wild	RoE	–	Races of Eberron
RoE	–	Races of Eberron	SoX	–	Secrets of Xen’drik
RotD	–	Races of the Dragon	5Nat	–	Five Nations
Dcn	–	Draconomicon	DR###	–	Dragon Magazine (with issue number) (e.g., DR343 is Dragon Magazine #343)
LM	–	Libris Mortis	DU##	–	Dungeon Magazine (with issue number)
LoM	–	Lords of Madness			
HotA	–	Fiendish Codex 1: Hoards of the Abyss			
Tot9H	–	Fiendish Codex 2: Tyrants of the 9 Hells			
Drow	–	Drow of the Underdark			
3.5up	–	D&D v.3.5 Accessory Update			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/DnD35_update_booklet.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/DnD35_update_booklet.zip</a>
PH3.5e	–	Player’s Handbook v.3.5 Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/PHB_Errata09242003.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/PHB_Errata09242003.zip</a>
MM3Errata	–	Monster Manual III Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/MM3_Errata07122006.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/MM3_Errata07122006.zip</a>
PGFe	–	Player’s Guide to Faerûn Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/PgtF_Errata07192004.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/PgtF_Errata07192004.zip</a>
CDivErrata	–	Complete Divine Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompDiv_Errata09102004.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompDiv_Errata09102004.zip</a>
CArcErrata	–	Complete Arcane Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompArcaneErrata03162005.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompArcaneErrata03162005.zip</a>
CAdvErrata	–	Complete Adventurer Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompleteAdventurer_Errata08022005.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompleteAdventurer_Errata08022005.zip</a>
DR334Errata	–	Dragon 344 Errata			<a href="http://paizo.com/dragonissues/344/DR344_Supplement.pdf">http://paizo.com/dragonissues/344/DR344_Supplement.pdf</a>
EbErrata	–	Eberron Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/Eberron_Errata10222004.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/Eberron_Errata10222004.zip</a>
wCity1	–	Cityscape Web Enhancement #1			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20070228a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20070228a</a>
wCity3	–	Cityscape Web Enhancement #3			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20070314a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20070314a</a>
wRotD1	–	Races of the Dragon Web Enhancement #1			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20060127a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20060127a</a>
wRotD2	–	Races of the Dragon Web Enhancement #2			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20060420a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20060420a</a>
wLivingSpell1	–	WotC Living Spells, part 1 of 4			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20060918a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20060918a</a>
wLivingSpell2	–	WotC Living Spells, part 2 of 4			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20061002a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20061002a</a>
wLivingSpell3	–	WotC Living Spells, part 3 of 4			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20061026a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20061026a</a>
wLivingSpell4	–	WotC Living Spells, part 4 of 4			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20070115a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20070115a</a>
wWarforged	–	Dragonshards – The Warforged			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/ebds/20050627a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/ebds/20050627a</a>
wWaterdeep	–	Waterdeep Web Enhancement			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/Noble_House.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/Noble_House.zip</a>
wTot9H	–	Tyrants of the 9 Hell’s Web Enhancement			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/WE_FC2.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/WE_FC2.zip</a>

Note: If a Key reference is followed by a “+”, then it is partially superseded the entry above it.